

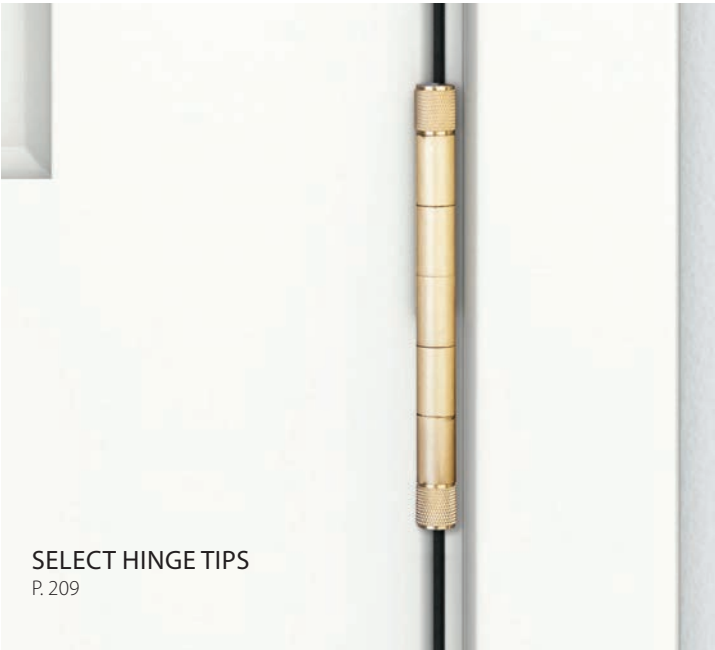
DOOR HARDWARE

PRICE BOOK

Prices Effective December 5, 2022



WHAT'S NEW



ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Locks	28
Electronic Keypad Entrance Handlesets, Deadbolts, Leversets	37

ENTRY SETS

Mortise Entrance Handlesets	41
Mortise Knob by Knob, Lever by Lever Entrance Locksets	55
Tubular Entrance Handlesets	60
Grip by Grip Entrance Handlesets	79
Key in Lever & Key in Knob Locksets	82

SINGLE AND TWO-POINT LOCKSETS

Brass Single and Two-Point Locksets	88
-------------------------------------	----

DEADBOLTS

Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder Deadbolts	91
Single Sided Deadbolts	98

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Keyed and Non-Keyed Sideplate Locksets	100
Thumbturn Privacy Sideplate Locksets	114

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

STRETTO Narrow Trim Locksets	116
1.5" x 5" STRETTO Narrow Trim Passage & Privacy Sets	123

PASSAGE & PRIVACY SETS

SELECT Leversets & Knobsets	124
Mix Match Thumbturn Privacy Bolts	130
Studio Brass Leversets & Knobsets	132
Leversets & Knobsets	134

BARN DOOR HARDWARE

Privacy Locks	163
Flat Track Sliding	164

DOOR PULLS

24", 36", 48" and 72" Long Door Pulls	170
Appliance Pulls, Door Pulls	172
Flush Pull for Door Pull, Push & Pull Plates	178

POCKET DOOR LOCKS

Pocket Door Mortise Locks	182
Pocket Door Tubular Locks & Pocket Door Locks	185

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Flush Pulls	187
Surface Bolts	191
Door Stops	193
House Numbers	200

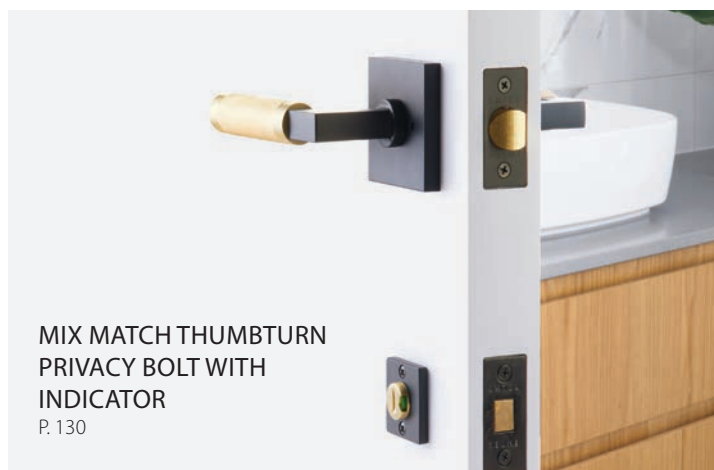
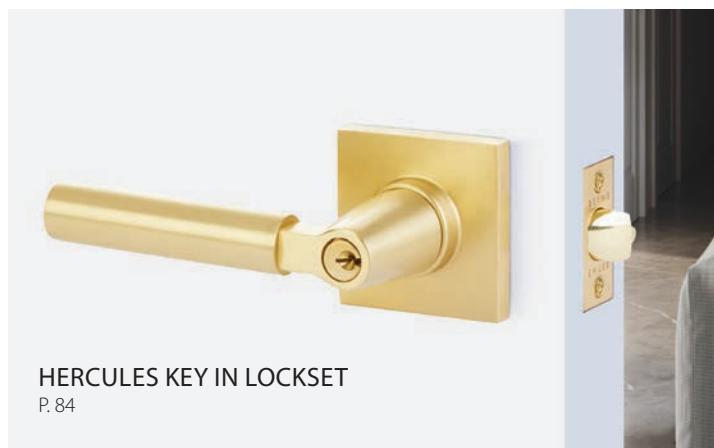
HINGES

Square Barrel Solid Brass Hinges	205
Solid Brass Hinges	206
Steel Hinges	212
Stainless Steel Hinges	215
Spring Hinges	218
Hinge Screws	219

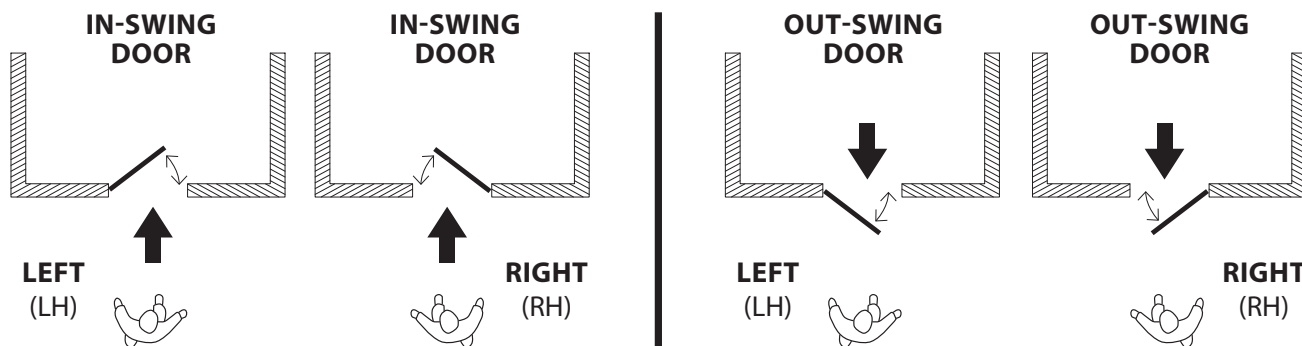
PARTS & OPTIONS

Replacement Parts	220
Index by Collection	227
Product Index	232
Order Form	242
Lifetime Limited Warranty	243

WHAT'S NEW



Determining handing for door hardware is different than determining handing for carpentry (ordering and hanging doors). If you follow the standard carpentry rules for handing door hardware, instead of following the diagram below, there is good chance you may end up with a lock that is handed incorrectly. Please refer to the diagram below and if you have any questions, call Customer Service at **(800) 356-2741**, Option 1.



HANDING OF DOOR IS ALWAYS DETERMINED FROM THE OUTSIDE

- The outside of an exterior door is the street or entrance side.
- The outside of a room door is the hall side.
- The outside of a closet door is the room or hall side.
- The outside of a single communicating door is the side from which the hinges are not visible when the door is closed.

Key In Set Sample Views

Key In Knob



Key In Lever

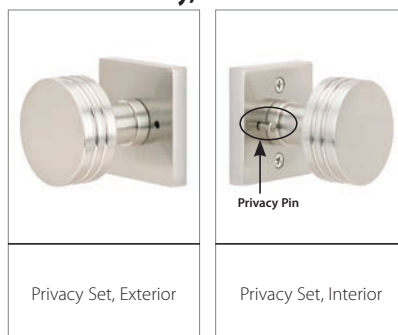


Passage & Privacy Set Sample Views

Passage, Standard



Privacy, Standard



Passage, CF Mechanism



***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.



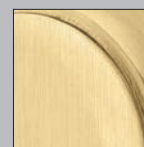
Polished Brass
(US3)



Polished Brass -
Lifetime (US3)



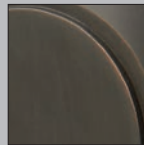
Unlacquered Brass
(US3NL)*



Satin Brass
(US4)



French Antique
(US7)



Oil Rubbed Bronze
(US10B)



Polished Nickel
(US14)



Polished Nickel -
Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel
(US15)



Pewter
(US15A)



Flat Black
(US19)



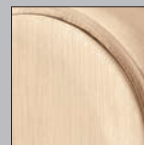
Polished Chrome
(US26)



Matte White
(MW)

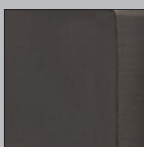


Satin Rose
Gold (SRG)

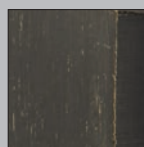


Satin Copper
(SCU)

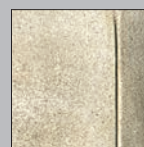
Bronze Patina is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.



Flat Black Bronze
Patina (FB)

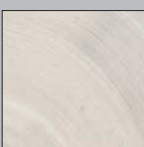


Medium Bronze
Patina (MB)



Tumbled White
Bronze (TWB)

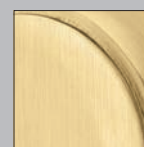
Stainless Steel carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.



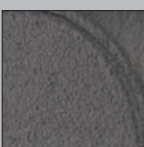
Brushed Stainless
Steel (SS)



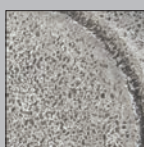
Polished Stainless
Steel (PSS)



Satin Brass Stainless Steel
- Lifetime (SSPVD4)



Flat Black Steel
(FBS)



Satin Steel
(SWS)

ORDERING AND RETURNS

Placing Orders

You have several options to place an order:

- Email: orders@emtek.com
- Fax: 800-577-5771
- Phone: 800-356-2741, Option 1
- Online: webshop.emtek.com

Hours of Operation

Monday – Friday: 5:00 AM – 5:00 PM Pacific Time.

Minimum Order Requirements

There are no minimum order quantity requirements.

Payment Terms

Net 30 Days on established credit.

Payment Options

We accept check, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AMEX, and ACH.

Sales Tax

Sales tax will be charged unless a resale certificate has been provided.

Prices

All prices listed are in US funds. Our prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Shipping Claims

All shipping claims must be submitted in writing within 30 days after the scheduled delivery for packages that have been lost or damaged. Please include the EMTEK order # and/or your PO #, package's tracking number along with photos for any damaged packages.

Returns

- For your convenience, returns do not require authorization. Returns can be processed directly from the ASSA ABLOY dealer information portal, <https://extranet.assaabloydss.com/extranet/logindss.htm> or the EMTEK website, www.emtek.com.
 - ASSA ABLOY dealer information portal: Once you are logged into your account, locate the original order under the Shipped section and select Request CCF/RGA. A link to generate a UPS call tag can be found under the Tools drop down. (terms and conditions apply – see the website for details).
 - EMTEK website: Click on the Dealer site and select Returns. Fill out the RGA form, and follow the link to generate a UPS call tag (terms and conditions apply – see the website for details).
- Returns will only be accepted for products shipped within 120 days of invoice date.
- A completed RGA form must accompany all packages for returned goods.
- Returns are accepted from the EMTEK dealer who originally purchased the product that is being returned. Any refund or credit would only be made to the original dealer.
- All returned goods are subject to a minimum 25% restocking fee.
- Returns for reasons other than an EMTEK factory or processing error will be subject to our customary restocking fee with a return freight charge of \$20.00 per label/carton in the United States or \$35.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

SHIPPING AND FREIGHT

Shipping Costs

All orders are FOB shipping point. For shipments to a dealer-specified commercial address located in the US, Canada and Mexico, EMTEK ships freight prepaid. For shipments to dealers located outside of North America, freight will be prepaid by EMTEK to the U.S. location of the dealer's freight forwarder. Orders may ship ground service or LTL at our discretion. Orders shipping to a residential address will automatically ship via ground service with a 10% surcharge.

Shipping Options

Shipments may be expedited for a fee. Unfortunately, a dealer's freight account cannot be used to pay for shipping charges.

Delivery Location	Type of Service	Surcharge %*
Commercial Address	Next Day	16%
Commercial Address	Second Day	6%
Residential Address	Next Day	25%
Residential Address	Second Day	20%
Residential Address	Three Day	15%
Residential Address	Ground (Default Service)	10%

*Multiplied by invoice value

Order Lead Time

EMTEK assembles all products to order in our Southern California facility. Orders typically ship within two to three business days once an order is released to the factory.

DEALER INFORMATION PORTAL

Online Account Access and Web Shop

We are pleased to offer you access to your EMTEK account information, place new orders, and initiate Product Returns (RGA) through the ASSA ABLOY dealer information portal, AA Connect. Through the dealer portal, you can access information about your account at any time. You can:

- Check on the status of orders
- View both order and sales history
- View and print order acknowledgments, invoices, statements, and credits
- Track shipments
- Initiate Product Return/RGA
- Place a new order via the EMTEK Web Shop

To register for the ASSA ABLOY dealer portal or to make changes to access rights, we require the approval from your company's owner, CEO, President, or other corporate officer. To get started, click on the "Dealer Site" icon on the www.emtek.com home page, and then select "Forms & Instructions". Please complete the "ASSA ABLOY Connect Access Rights Form" and email to: Connect.emtek@assaabloy.com. Should you have any questions, please contact Customer Service.

NO CHARGE SAMPLE PROGRAM

Sample Program

Samples are gladly provided at no charge to authorized dealers under the following conditions:

- ½ Door Lock Dummy (max 2)
- ½ Pair of Hinges (max 2)
- Cabinet Knob or Pull (max 3)
- Door Accessory (max 1)

A shipping and handling fee of \$2.50 per sample will be applied to your order (\$2.50 for one sample, \$5.00 for two samples, \$7.50 for three samples, etc.)

Sample Order Exceptions

- Samples must be different product codes.
- Samples do not include active door hardware sets, 8" or larger cabinet pulls, door pulls, appliance pulls, electronic locks, entry sets, bath hardware or door accessories over \$75.00 list price.

Placing a Sample Order

- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone, or mail.
- Write "NO CHARGE SAMPLE" on the order.
- Standard shipment upgrade charges will apply for expedited freight requests.
- Orders for sample products must be placed separately and not combined with other products.
- EMTEK does not require samples to be returned.

No Restocking Fee Charged for Sample Orders with Exceptions

- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone or mail.
- Write "DEALER SAMPLE" on the order.
- Keep the samples you want and return the samples you don't.
- Contact Customer Service for Return Authorization in advance to ensure a restock fee is not applied to the return.
- Product must be returned in its original condition.
- Return freight charge of \$15.00 per label/carton in the United States or \$30.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

NO CHARGE DISPLAY PROGRAM

Display Program

EMTEK offers a variety of quality, well-crafted displays. We take great pride in the quality of our displays, which are hand-built in our Southern California facility by our talented craftsmen.

- Click on the "Dealer Site" icon on www.emtek.com home page and then select "Displays".
- Browse our online catalog using the navigation system on the left column to view by function, style, or material.

Placing a Display Order

Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Product for use on Displays in your Showroom

Thank you for considering EMTEK products for use on door displays and kitchen/bath vignettes installed in your showroom. Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Minimum Advertised Price Policy Effective February 6, 2017

EMTEK has determined that in order to better compete against existing competitors it must exercise a greater degree of control over the distribution of its products. Therefore, all sales of EMTEK products will be subject to this Policy. This Policy has been unilaterally adopted and will be enforced strictly and uniformly.

Although resellers remain free to establish their own resale prices, to the extent that any customer elects to advertise products of EMTEK in any manner, that is in print, in electronic media, on its website, etc., and provides price information for such products, that price information must be no less than List Price less 20%, this is the Minimum Advertised Price (MAP). Advertisements and offers to sell that do not include a particular price, but require further action that implies a price that is lower than the Minimum Advertised Price violate the MAP Policy. Examples of such unauthorized advertisements include "drop in cart" pricing, "add to cart" pricing, "click to see" pricing, and discount coupon pricing. Also prohibited are advertisements that indicate that discounts may be available when a customer takes specific action that goes beyond buying the product, such as "special price option" or "name your price."

To assure fair business practices, we will strictly enforce this policy. Violations of this MAP Policy will include termination of our business relationship with a customer. On the first offense there will be a written notice counseling any customer that disregards this policy. Any customer who violates the policy a second time, within one year of receiving a written notice of a first violation, will be terminated.

EMTEK will not discuss any conditions of acceptance related to this Policy, as it is non-negotiable and will not be altered for any dealer. In addition, EMTEK neither solicits, nor will it accept, any assurance of compliance with this Policy. Nothing in this Policy shall constitute an agreement between EMTEK and any reseller that the reseller will comply with this Policy.

STUDIO BRASS KNOBS



The Ace Knob
(ACE)



The Ace Knurled Knob
(ACEKN)



Spoke Knob
(SPK)

SELECT BRASS LEVERS & KNOBS



L-Square Faceted
(LS.FA)



L-Square Hammered
(LS.HA)



L-Square Knurled
(LS.KN)



L-Square Smooth
(LS.SM)



L-Square Straight Knurled
(LS.SK)



L-Square Tribeca
(LS.TR)



L-Square White Marble
(LS.MRWH)



T-Bar Faceted
(TA.FA)



T-Bar Hammered
(TA.HA)



T-Bar Knurled
(TA.KN)



T-Bar Smooth
(TA.SM)



T-Bar Straight Knurled
(TA.SK)



T-Bar Tribeca
(TA.TR)



T-Bar White Marble
(TA.MRWH)



R-Bar Faceted
(RA.FA)



R-Bar Hammered
(RA.HA)



R-Bar Knurled
(RA.KN)



R-Bar Smooth
(RA.SM)



R-Bar Straight Knurled
(RA.SK)



R-Bar Tribeca
(RA.TR)



R-Bar White Marble
(RA.MRWH)



Conical Knurled
(CC.KNK)



Conical Straight Knurled
(CC.SKK)



Conical White Marble
(CC.MRKWH)

MODERN BRASS LEVERS

CLASSIC



Athena Lever
(ATN)



Helios Lever
(HLO)



Hermes Lever
(HER)



Luzern Lever
(LU)



Poseidon Lever
(POS)



Stuttgart Lever
(STU)

DESIGNER



Argos Lever
(AG)



Aston Lever
(AST)



Basel Lever
(BA)



Breslin Lever
(BRL)



Dumont Lever
(DT)



Freestone Lever
(FRL)



Geneva Lever
(GV)



Hercules Lever
(HEC)



Mercury Lever
(MC)



Myles Lever
(MYL)



Sion Lever
(SIO)



Spencer Lever
(SPN)



Triton Lever
(TRT)

MODERN BRASS KNOBS

CLASSIC						
	Orb Knob (OR)	Round Knob (ROU)				
DESIGNER						
	Bern Knob (BN)	Freestone Knob (FRK)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Laurent Knob (LAU)	Octagon Knob (OCT)	Square Knob (SQU)
						
	Verve Knob (VR)					

MODERN GLASS KNOBS

				
Bristol Glass Knob (BL)	Hampton Glass Knob (HT)	Modern Disc Glass Knob (MDC)	Modern Square Glass Knob (MSC)	Windsor Glass Knob (WS)

MODERN BRASS ROSETTES

					
Disk Rosette	Modern Rectangular Rosette	Modern Rosette	Neos Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Square Rosette
					
Urban Modern Rosette	Wilshire Rosette				

MODERN BRASS SIDEPLATES

			
1 1/2" x 5" STRETTO	2" x 10" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	1 1/2" x 11" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	2 7/16" x 7" Modern Sideplate

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS LEVERS & KNOBS

CLASSIC	 Cortina Lever (C)	 Manning Lever (MNG)	 Merrimack Lever (ME)	 Milano Lever (M)	 Turino Lever (T)	
DESIGNER	 Coventry Lever (CV)	 Elan Lever (EN)	 Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	 Rope Lever (RL)	 Rustic Lever (R)	 Santa Fe Lever (SF)
	 Wembley Lever (WM)					
CLASSIC	 Egg Knob (E)	 Melon Knob (MN)	 Norwich Knob (NW)	 Providence Knob (P)	 Waverly Knob (W)	
DESIGNER	 Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	 Belmont Knob (BT)	 Lancaster Knob (LN)	 Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	 Rope Knob (RK)	 Victoria Knob (V)

GLASS KNOBS

 Astoria Glass Knob (AS)	 Bristol Glass Knob (BL)	 Diamond Glass Knob (CK)	 Georgetown Glass Knob (GT)	 Hampton Glass Knob (HT)	 Lowell Glass Knob (LW)
 Modern Disc Glass Knob (MDC)	 Modern Square Glass Knob (MSC)	 Old Town Glass Knob (OT)	 Providence Glass Knob (PC)	 Windsor Glass Knob (WS)	

PORCELAIN KNOBS

 Ebony Knob (EB)	 Ice White Knob (IW)
---	---

ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS LEVERS & KNOB

 Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)	 Hammered Lever (HM)	 Hammered Egg Knob (HE)
--	---	--

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS ROSETTES

CLASSIC							
	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Watford Rosette	Wilshire Rosette
DESIGNER							
	Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette				
							
	Porcelain Rosette						
							
	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette	Hammered Rosette					

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS SIDEPLATES

				
Belmont Sideplate	Colonial Sideplate	Delaware Sideplate	Oval Beaded Sideplate	Quincy Sideplate
				
Rope Sideplate	Victoria Sideplate	Wilshire Sideplate		

SANDCAST BRONZE LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES



Aurora Lever
(AR)



Bryce Lever
(BR)



Cimarron Lever
(CR)



Cody Lever
(CD)



Durango Lever
(D)



Lariat Lever
(LR)



Mariposa Lever
(MA)



Montrose Lever
(MT)



Teton Lever
(TT)



Yuma Lever
(YM)



Butte Knob
(BU)



Egg Knob
(BZEG)



Round Knob
(BZRN)



Winchester Knob
(WC)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette



#4
Rosette



#6
Rosette

LOST WAX CAST BRONZE LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES



Medici Lever
(MDI)



Napoli Lever
(NA)



Octagon Lever
(OCL)



Padua Lever
(PD)



Octagon Knob
(OCK)



Parma Knob
(PA)



Petal Knob
(PT)



#11
Rosette



#12
Rosette



#14
Rosette



#15
Rosette

WROUGHT STEEL LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES



Lafayette Lever
(L)



Normandy Lever
(N)



San Carlos Lever
(SC)

Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems



Jamestown Knob
(J)



Savannah Knob
(SV)



Madison Black Knob
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob
(MI)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette

STAINLESS STEEL LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES



Athena Lever
(AT)



Cologne Lever
(CO)



Dresden Lever
(DD)



Helios Lever
(HL)



Hercules Lever
(HS)



Hermes Lever
(HES)



Kiel Lever
(KL)



Poseidon Lever
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever
(STT)



Octagon Knob
(OK)



Round Knob
(RNK)



Disk (02)
Rosette



Square (03)
Rosette

STUDIO BRASS KNOBS

The Ace Knob
(ACE)The Ace Knurled Knob
(ACEKN)Spoke Knob
(SPK)

SELECT BRASS LEVERS & KNOBS

L-Square Faceted
(LS.FA)L-Square Hammered
(LS.HA)L-Square Knurled
(LS.KN)L-Square Smooth
(LS.SM)L-Square Straight Knurled
(LS.SK)L-Square Tribeca
(LS.TR)L-Square White Marble
(LS.MRWH)T-Bar Faceted
(TA.FA)T-Bar Hammered
(TA.HA)T-Bar Knurled
(TA.KN)T-Bar Smooth
(TA.SM)T-Bar Straight Knurled
(TA.SK)T-Bar Tribeca
(TA.TR)T-Bar White Marble
(TA.MRWH)R-Bar Faceted
(RA.FA)R-Bar Hammered
(RA.HA)R-Bar Knurled
(RA.KN)R-Bar Smooth
(RA.SM)R-Bar Straight Knurled
(RA.SK)R-Bar Tribeca
(RA.TR)R-Bar White Marble
(RA.MRWH)Conical Knurled
(CC.KNK)Conical Straight Knurled
(CC.SKK)Conical White Marble
(CC.MRKWH)

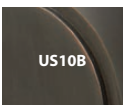
MODERN BRASS ROSETTES

Disk
RosetteModern Rectangular
RosetteQuincy
RosetteSquare
RosetteUrban Modern
RosetteWilshire
Rosette1 1/2" x 5"
STRETTO2" x 10"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular1 1/2" x 11"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular2 3/8" x 7"
Modern
Sideplate

US4



US7



US10B

US14
Lifetime

US15



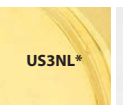
US15A



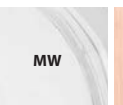
US19



US26



US3NL*



MW



SRG

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*	MW	SRG
STUDIO Brass Knobs	The Ace Knob (ACE)	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	The Ace Knurled Knob (ACEKN)	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Spoke Knob (SPK)	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SELECT Brass Levers	L-Square Faceted (LS.FA)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	L-Square Hammered (LS.HA)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	L-Square Knurled (LS.KN)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L-Square Smooth (LS.SM)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L-Square Straight Knurled (LS.SK)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L-Square Tribeca (LS.TR)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	L-Square White Marble (LS.MRWH)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	T-Bar Faceted (TA.FA)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	T-Bar Hammered (TA.HA)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	T-Bar Knurled (TA.KN)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	T-Bar Smooth (TA.SM)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	T-Bar Straight Knurled (TA.SK)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	T-Bar Tribeca (TA.TR)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	T-Bar White Marble (TA.MRWH)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	R-Bar Faceted (RA.FA)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	R-Bar Hammered (RA.HA)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	R-Bar Knurled (RA.KN)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	R-Bar Smooth (RA.SM)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	R-Bar Straight Knurled (RA.SK)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	R-Bar Tribeca (RA.TR)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	R-Bar White Marble (RA.MRWH)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SELECT Brass Knobs	Conical Knurled (CC.KNK)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Conical Straight Knurled (CC.SKK)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Conical White Marble (CC.MRKWH)	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Rectangular Rosette	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Urban Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Modern Brass Sideplates	1½" x 5" STRETTO	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	2" x 10" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	1½" x 11" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	2⅞" x 7" Modern Sideplate	•		•		•		•	•	•		

MODERN BRASS LEVERS & KNOBS

CLASSIC						
	Athena Lever (ATN)	Helios Lever (HLO)	Hermes Lever (HER)	Luzern Lever (LU)	Poseidon Lever (POS)	Stuttgart Lever (STU)
DESIGNER						
	Argos Lever (AG)	Aston Lever (AST)	Basel Lever (BA)	Breslin Lever (BRL)	Dumont Lever (DT)	Freestone Lever (FRL)
	Geneva Lever (GV)	Hercules Lever (HEC)	Mercury Lever (MC)	Myles Lever (MYL)	Sion Lever (SIO)	Spencer Lever (SPN)
CLASSIC						
	Triton Lever (TRT)					
DESIGNER						
	Orb Knob (OR)	Round Knob (ROU)				
	Bern Knob (BN)	Freestone Knob (FRK)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Laurent Knob (LAU)	Octagon Knob (OCT)	Square Knob (SQU)
DESIGNER						
	Verve Knob (VR)					

MODERN BRASS ROSETTES

Disk Rosette	Modern Rectangular Rosette	Modern Rosette	Neos Rosette	Square Rosette	Urban Modern Rosette



***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US4	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US19	US26	US3NL*
Modern Classic Brass Levers	Athena Lever (ATN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Helios Lever (HLO)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hermes Lever (HER)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Luzern Lever (LU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Poseidon Lever (POS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Stuttgart Lever (STU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Designer Brass Levers	Argos Lever (AG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Aston Lever (AST)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Basel Lever (BA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Breslin Lever (BRL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Dumont Lever (DT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Freestone Lever (FRL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Geneva Lever (GV)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hercules Lever (HEC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Mercury Lever (MC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Myles Lever (MYL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Sion Lever (SIO)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Spencer Lever (SPN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Triton Lever (TRT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Classic Brass Knobs	Orb Knob (OR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Round Knob (ROU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Designer Brass Knobs	Bern Knob (BN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Freestone Knob (FRK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Laurent Knob (LAU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Octagon Knob (OCT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square Knob (SQU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Verve Knob (VR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Neos Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Urban Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

TRADITIONAL & TRANSITIONAL BRASS LEVERS, KNOBS AND ROSETTES

CLASSIC	Cortina Lever (C)	Manning Lever (MNG)	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Milano Lever (M)	Turino Lever (T)	
DESIGNER	Coventry Lever (CV)	Elan Lever (EN)	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Rope Lever (RL)	Rustic Lever (R)	Santa Fe Lever (SF)
	Wembley Lever (WM)					
CLASSIC	Egg Knob (E)	Melon Knob (MN)	Norwich Knob (NW)	Providence Knob (P)	Waverly Knob (W)	
DESIGNER	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Belmont Knob (BT)	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Rope Knob (RK)	Victoria Knob (V)
CLASSIC	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Watford Rosette
						Wilshire Rosette
DESIGNER	Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette			

ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS LEVERS AND KNOB

Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)	Hammered Lever (HM)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)
--------------------------	---------------------	------------------------

ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS ROSETTES

Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette	Hammered Rosette
-----------------------------------	------------------

US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
--------------	-----	-----	-------	---------------	------	-------	------	------	--------

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

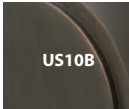
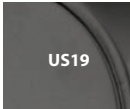
		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
Classic Brass Levers	Cortina Lever (C)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Manning Lever (MNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Milano Lever (M)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Turino Lever (T)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Levers	Coventry Lever (CV)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Elan Lever (EN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Lever (RL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rustic Lever (R)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Wembley Lever (WM)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Classic Brass Knobs	Egg Knob (E)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Melon Knob (MN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Norwich Knob (NW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (P)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Waverly Knob (W)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Knobs	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Belmont Knob (BT)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Knob (RK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Victoria Knob (V)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Oval Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Watford Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Arts & Crafts Levers, Knob & Rosettes	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Lever (HM)				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)		•		•	•	•		•	•	•
	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Rosette				•		•		•		•

TRADITIONAL & TRANSITIONAL BRASS LEVERS AND KNOBS

CLASSIC						
	Cortina Lever (C)	Manning Lever (MNG)	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Milano Lever (M)	Turino Lever (T)	
DESIGNER						
	Coventry Lever (CV)	Elan Lever (EN)	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Rope Lever (RL)	Rustic Lever (R)	Santa Fe Lever (SF)
						
	Wembley Lever (WM)					
CLASSIC						
	Egg Knob (E)	Melon Knob (MN)	Norwich Knob (NW)	Providence Knob (P)	Waverly Knob (W)	
DESIGNER						
	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Belmont Knob (BT)	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Rope Knob (RK)	Victoria Knob (V)

TRADITIONAL & TRANSITIONAL BRASS SIDEPLATES

 Belmont Sideplate	 Colonial Sideplate	 Delaware Sideplate	 Oval Beaded Sideplate	 Quincy Sideplate
 Rope Sideplate	 Victoria Sideplate	 Wilshire Sideplate		

 US3 Lifetime	 US4	 US7	 US10B	 US14 Lifetime	 US15	 US15A	 US19	 US26	 US3NL*
--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
Classic Brass Levers	Cortina Lever (C)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Manning Lever (MNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Milano Lever (M)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Turino Lever (T)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Levers	Coventry Lever (CV)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Elan Lever (EN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Lever (RL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rustic Lever (R)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Wembley Lever (WM)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Classic Brass Knobs	Egg Knob (E)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Melon Knob (MN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Norwich Knob (NW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (P)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Waverly Knob (W)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Knobs	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Belmont Knob (BT)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Knob (RK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Victoria Knob (V)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
Brass Sideplates	Belmont Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Colonial Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Delaware Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Oval Beaded Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Quincy Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Rope Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Victoria Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Wilshire Sideplate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

GLASS KNOBS & ROSETTES

	Astoria Glass Knob (AS)	Bristol Glass Knob (BL)	Diamond Glass Knob (CK)	Georgetown Glass Knob (GT)	Hampton Glass Knob (HT)	Lowell Glass Knob (LW)
	Modern Disc Glass Knob (MDC)	Modern Square Glass Knob (MSC)	Old Town Glass Knob (OT)	Providence Glass Knob (PC)	Windsor Glass Knob (WS)	
CLASSIC						
	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Watford Rosette
DESIGNER						
	Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette			
MODERN						
	Disk Rosette	Modern Rectangular Rosette	Modern Rosette	Neos Rosette	Square Rosette	Urban Modern Rosette
SANDCAST BRONZE						
	#1 Rosette	#2 Rosette	#3 Rosette	#4 Rosette	#6 Rosette	

PORCELAIN KNOBS & ROSETTE

Ebony Knob (EB)	Ice White Knob (IW)	Porcelain Rosette
US3 Lifetime	US4	US7
US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15
US15A	US19	US26
US3NL*		
FB**	MB**	TWB**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

**Bronze Patina is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*	FB**	MB**	TWB**
Glass Knobs	Astoria Glass Knob (AS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Bristol Glass Knob (BL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Diamond Glass Knob (CK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Georgetown Glass Knob (GT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hampton Glass Knob (HT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Lowell Glass Knob (LW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Disc Glass Knob (MDC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Square Glass Knob (MSC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Old Town Glass Knob (OT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Glass Knob (PC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Windsor Glass Knob (WS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Oval Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Watford Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
	Rope Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Modern Rectangular Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Modern Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Neos Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Square Rosette		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Urban Modern Rosette		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette											•	•	•
	#2 Rosette											•	•	•
	#3 Rosette											•	•	•
	#4 Rosette											•	•	•
	#6 Rosette											•	•	•
Porcelain Knobs & Rosette	Ebony Porcelain Knob (EB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Ice White Porcelain Knob (IW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Porcelain Rosette	•		•	•		•	•	•	•				

SANDCAST BRONZE LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES

Aurora Lever (AR)	Bryce Lever (BR)	Cimarron Lever (CR)	Cody Lever (CD)	Durango Lever (D)	Lariat Lever (LR)
Mariposa Lever (MA)	Montrose Lever (MT)	Teton Lever (TT)	Yuma Lever (YM)		

Butte Knob (BU)	Egg Knob (BZEG)	Round Knob (BZRN)	Winchester Knob (WC)

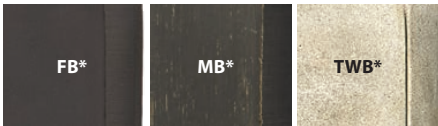
#1 Rosette	#2 Rosette	#3 Rosette	#4 Rosette	#6 Rosette

LOST WAX CAST BRONZE LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES

Medici Lever (MDI)	Napoli Lever (NA)	Octagon Lever (OCL)	Padua Lever (PD)

Octagon Knob (OCK)	Parma Knob (PA)	Petal Knob (PT)

#11 Rosette	#12 Rosette	#14 Rosette	#15 Rosette



***Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

		FB*	MB*	TWB*
Sandcast Bronze Levers	Aurora Lever (AR)	•	•	•
	Bryce Lever (BR)	•	•	•
	Cimarron Lever (CR)	•	•	•
	Cody Lever (CD)	•	•	•
	Durango Lever (D)	•	•	•
	Lariat Lever (LR)	•	•	•
	Mariposa Lever (MA)	•	•	•
	Montrose Lever (MT)	•	•	•
	Teton Lever (TT)	•	•	•
	Yuma Lever (YM)	•	•	•
Sandcast Bronze Knobs	Butte Knob (BU)	•	•	•
	Egg Knob (BZEG)	•	•	•
	Round Knob (BZRN)	•	•	•
	Winchester Knob (WC)	•	•	•
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette	•	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•	•
	#4 Rosette	•	•	•
	#6 Rosette	•	•	•
		FB*	MB*	
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Levers	Medici Lever (MDI)	•	•	
	Napoli Lever (NA)	•	•	
	Octagon Lever (OCL)	•	•	
	Padua Lever (PD)	•	•	
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knobs	Octagon Knob (OCK)	•	•	
	Parma Knob (PA)	•	•	
	Petal Knob (PT)	•	•	
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Rosettes	#11 Rosette	•	•	
	#12 Rosette	•	•	
	#14 Rosette	•	•	
	#15 Rosette	•	•	

WROUGHT STEEL LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES

		
Lafayette Lever (L)	Normandy Lever (N)	San Carlos Lever (SC)

Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems			
			
Jamestown Knob (J)	Savannah Knob (SV)	Madison Black Knob (MB)	Madison Ivory Knob (MI)

		
#1 Rosette	#2 Rosette	#3 Rosette

STAINLESS STEEL LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES

Athena Lever (AT)	Cologne Lever (CO)	Dresden Lever (DD)	Helios Lever (HL)	Hercules Lever (HS)	Hermes Lever (HES)
Kiel Lever (KL)	Poseidon Lever (PO)	Stuttgart Lever (STT)			
Octagon Knob (OK)	Round Knob (RNK)				
Disk (02) Rosette	Square (03) Rosette				



*Stainless Steel carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.

		FBS	SWS
Wrought Steel Levers	Lafayette Lever (L)	•	•
	Normandy Lever (N)	•	•
	San Carlos Lever (SC)	•	•
Wrought Steel Knobs	Jamestown Knob (J)	•	•
	Savannah Knob (SV)	•	•
	Madison Black Knob (MB)	•	•
	Madison Ivory Knob (MI)	•	•
Wrought Steel Rosettes	#1 Rosette	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•

		SS*
Stainless Steel Levers	Athena Lever (AT)	•
	Cologne Lever (CO)	•
	Dresden Lever (DD)	•
	Helios Lever (HL)	•
	Hercules Lever (HS)	•
	Hermes Lever (HES)	•
	Kiel Lever (KL)	•
	Poseidon Lever (PO)	•
	Stuttgart Lever (STT)	•
Stainless Steel Knobs	Octagon Knob (OK)	•
	Round Knob (RNK)	•
Stainless Steel Rosettes	Disk (02) Rosette	•
	Square (03) Rosette	•

EMPowered™ is a design-focused electronic lock solution that can integrate with the latest in smart home technology.

Hassle-Free Set-Up

Ease of Install

Replaces your existing deadbolt in minutes on standard doors with just a screwdriver.

Customizable Features

Personalize your lock to work the way you want:

- Volume Settings
- Inside Indicator Light
- One-Touch Locking
- Languages: English, Spanish, French
- Lock Out/Vacation Mode
- Auto Lock

DEADBOLT

See page 36



ENTRY SET

See page 34-35



■ Weather Protection

Rubber gasket increases protection against outdoor environments

■ Universal Design

Radiused housing blends with wide range of EMTEK products

■ Backlit Keypad

Capacitive touchscreen keypad wakes with a touch and has numbers that won't wear off

■ Key Free

No cylinder means no lost keys and no pick & bump break-ins

■ Battery Back-Up

Can be energized with a 9V battery to prevent lockouts



■ All-Metal Construction

No exposed plastic on the battery cover, unlike other electronic locks

■ Voice Assistant

Voice guided menu and set-up in three languages (English, Spanish and French)



■ Motorized Operation

Quiet motor with tapered deadbolt that accommodates for misaligned doors. Powered by 4 AA batteries

Manage Codes

Create unique 4-8 digit entry codes to share with your family and friends for ultimate convenience.

- EMPOWERED™ SMART Locks store up to 250 unique codes
- EMPOWERED™ Standalone Locks store up to 25 unique codes

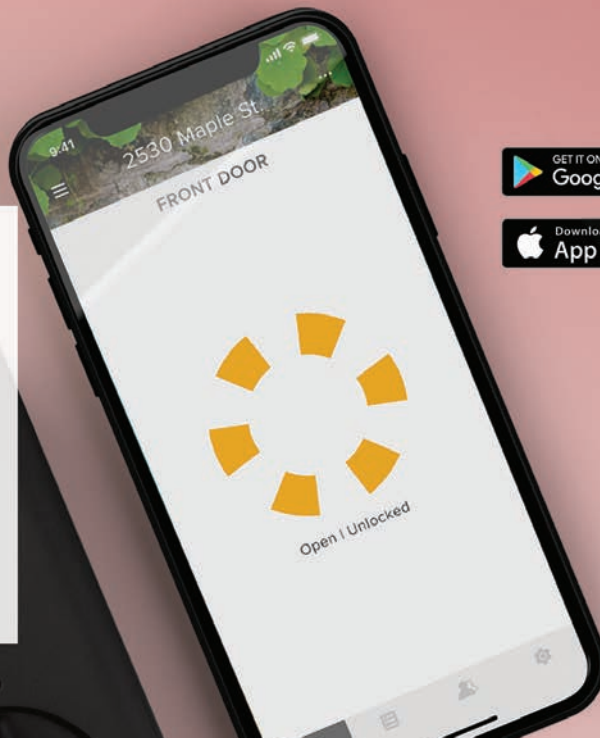
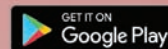
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK - WORKS WITH YALE ACCESS

Works with Yale Access

Yale Access offers you trusted everyday convenience and security for your entire home, through smart security products and the easy-to-use Yale Access app.

- Know that your home and belongings, are secured from anywhere using the Yale Access app.
- Share permanent, scheduled or temporary access with the people you trust.
- View a 24/7 activity feed, and receive real-time notification, so you know who had access, and when.
- Manage all of your Emtek, Yale or August Wi-Fi and Bluetooth products from one easy to use app.

EMTEK®

**Unlocks Automatically**

The lock will unlock as you approach, when you have your phone on you.

**Control from Anywhere**

Lock, unlock, share access, see who comes and goes & more using your app, from anywhere.

**Share Access**

Create entry codes and virtual keys to share with people you trust.

**DoorSense™**

Includes DoorSense™, a sensor that tells you if your door is securely closed.

**Voice Compatible**

Lock, unlock and check lock status with Amazon Alexa, Google Assistant or Siri.

**Locks Automatically**

Enable auto lock to ensure your door always locks behind you.

What's Included

**Pre-Installed Module**

Allows your lock to communicate with the Yale Access app

**Connect Wi-Fi Bridge**

A secure way to remotely access your lock



Surface Mount

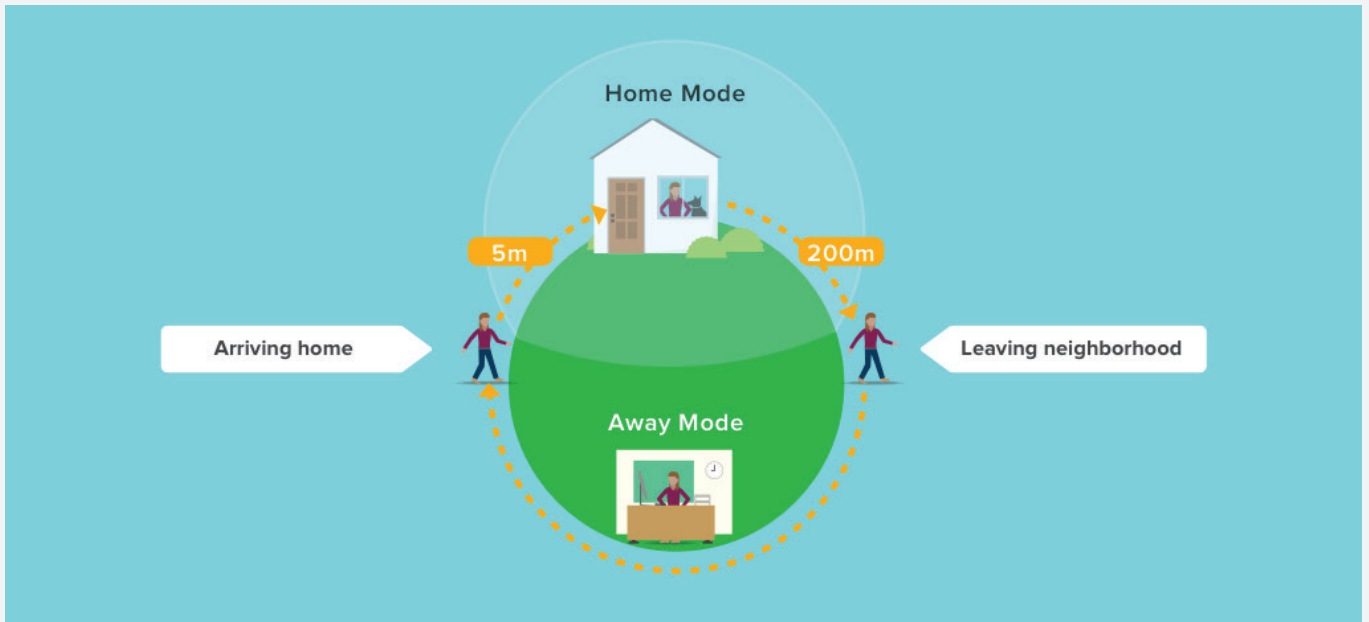


Flush Mount

DoorSense™

Checks the status of your door and tells you if your door is securely closed and locked



Auto-Unlock

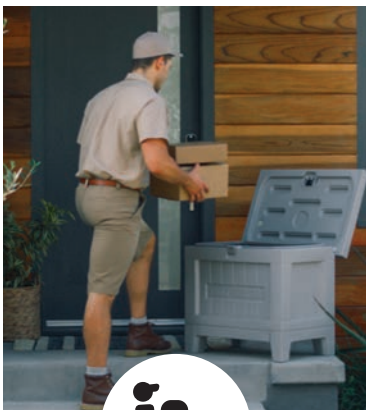
Auto-Unlock provides added convenience when you arrive home and relies on your phone's Bluetooth, Wi-Fi and GPS to know if you're home or away.

Yale Access uses two modes to enable Auto-Unlock to function: **Home Mode** and **Away Mode**. These modes indicate where Auto-Unlock thinks you are: at home or away from home.

When you are at home (in **Home Mode**), Auto-Unlock is not actively doing anything. It is waiting until you leave home.

When you approach your door, Auto-Unlock will unlock your door via Bluetooth. This means Auto-Unlock cannot operate your lock when you are away from home.

You are considered away from home when you leave your immediate neighborhood, which is about 200 meters, or a couple city blocks. It is only active when you return to your home area.

Works with Yale Smart product ecosystem**Smart Delivery**

Know when packages are delivered and rest-easy knowing they are secure and protected.

**Smart Storage**

Smart security for personal belongings, documents, valuables, medicine and more.

Visit **YaleHome.com**
to see more products.

EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART KEYPAD LOCK - **WORKS WITH YALE ACCESS****EMPowered™ SMART**
Keypad Lock

The **EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Keypad Lock - Works with Yale Access** is a sleek and modern smart deadbolt which features a backlit touchscreen keypad so even when you don't have your phone, you can unlock your door by entering your 4-8 digit entry code on the keypad. Lock the door behind you by simply tapping the keypad.

**DEADBOLT**

See page 36

**ENTRY SET**

See page 34-35



EMPowered™ SMART Lock Upgrade for EMTEK Keyed Products

The **EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access** is an unobtrusive smart lock unit which replaces the interior deadbolt trim of our many decorative keyed entry sets, deadbolts, and sideplates, simply converting and upgrading a standard lock into a smart-enabled lock.



DEADBOLT

See pages 91-94



SIDEPLATE

See pages 102-107



ENTRY SET

See pages 60-69



ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SETS

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Entry Set with Baden GripEMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Entry Set with Ares Grip

EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH BADEN GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Baden Keypad Entry Set	EMP0103	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$734.00
Baden Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1103			\$946.00
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH ARES GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Ares Keypad Entry Set	EMP0104			\$734.00
Ares Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1104			\$946.00

*Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. See pages 30-31 for details.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker up to 2¼".
- Complete set includes both 2¾" and 2¼" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Entry Set with Franklin GripEMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Entry Set with Hamden Grip

EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH FRANKLIN GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Franklin Keypad Entry Set	EMP0105	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$734.00
Franklin Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1105			\$946.00
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH HAMDEN GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Hamden Keypad Entry Set	EMP0106			\$734.00
Hamden Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1106			\$946.00

*Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. See pages 30-31 for details.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker up to 2 1/4".
- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtex's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

To order: **Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD DEADBOLTS

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen
Keypad Deadbolt

EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keypad Deadbolt	EMP0101	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$432.00
Smart Keypad Deadbolt - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1101	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$645.00

*Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. See pages 30-31 for details.

- **Handing Not Required. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Fits door thickness of 1 1/2" - 2 1/4".
- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.



WORKS WITH YALE ACCESS SMART KIT

- Upgrade your EMPowered™ lock to a smart lock - Works with Yale Access
- Comes with Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
- See pages 30-31 for details.

Product Code	List Price
SMARTMODULE-YA	\$237.00

EMTouch™ Electronic Keypad Entry Set**EMTouch™ Classic Style Electronic Keypad Entry Set**

EMTOUCH™ ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4827	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$656.00
Dummy	E4027		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$656.00

EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4410	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$656.00
Dummy	E4010		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$656.00

Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2⅝" bore. Standard latch is for 2⅝" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	8,176,761
2,789,278	8,141,400
2,789,280	

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - KEYPAD ENTRY SETS

Modern Style Electronic
Keypad Entry SetSandcast Bronze Style
Electronic Keypad Entry Set

MODERN STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4817	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$616.00
Dummy	E4017		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$616.00

SANDCAST BRONZE STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E451211	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$787.00
Dummy	E401211		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$787.00

Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	8,176,761
2,789,278	8,141,400
2,789,280	

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3020	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$359.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$19. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3002	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$359.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$19. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



MODERN	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$318.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$19. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1000	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$279.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$19. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1001	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$342.00

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

STANDARD WITH KEYPAD DEADBOLT LOCKSETS

- Schlage® C Keyway	- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Standard Door Prep and Installation	- Brass Trim Strike
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar and Rosette	- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike

• Handing Not Required

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " bore. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - LEVERSETS

ELECTRONIC KEYPAD



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4020	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$417.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4220		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$417.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$19. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4002	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$417.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4202		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$417.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$19. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



MODERN	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2020	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$377.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2220		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$377.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$19. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2000	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$354.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2200		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$354.00

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 3/4"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$19. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2001	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$404.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2201		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$404.00

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.



Passage Function in Locked Mode

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free



Passage Function in Passage Mode

- Outside lever always free
- Entry by operating lever, no code or key require
- Inside lever always free



Storeroom Function

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ANSI F20 UL LISTED HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY

ALWAYS LOCKED ON THE OUTSIDE

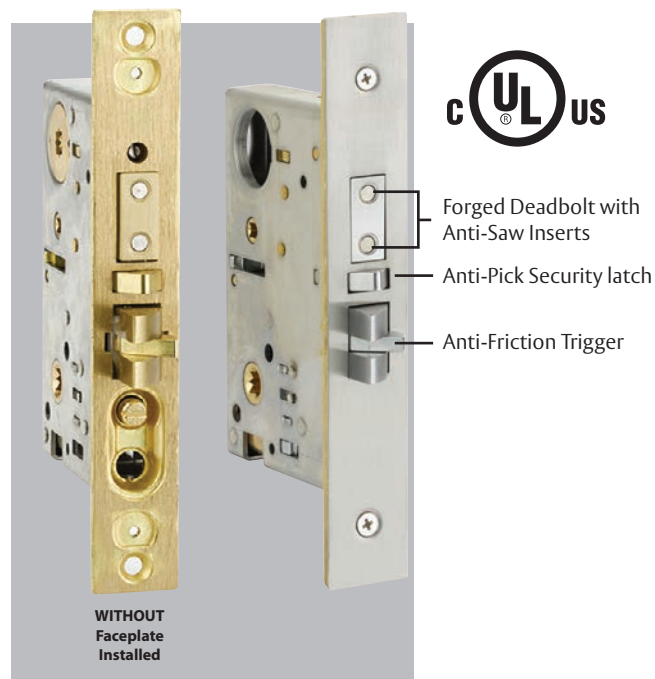
ANSI F13 UL LISTED HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY

OPERATES AS A STANDARD KEYED LOCK

F20 Mortise Lock Box



F13 Mortise Lock Box



F20 has a mechanism to temporarily override the outside lock that can be activated by pressing the release button on the latch plate. To cancel, use the stop button or project the deadbolt

HOW TO ORDER

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever/Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:

F20 3347 50 HLO RH US10B

Function Entry Set Backset Inside Lever Handing Finish

MORTISE LOCK FEATURES

- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating
- Heavy duty lock body
- Forged deadbolt latch with Anti-Saw inserts
- Anti-Friction latch trigger
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Key outside operates both bolts
- Inside lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Mormont Mortise
ANSI F20



Lugano Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3347	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4)	\$844.00
Dummy	N/A	3047	N/A			Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
						Satin Nickel (US15)	\$561.00
						Flat Black (US19)	
						Polished Chrome (US26)	\$638.00
						Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
LUGANO MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3348	2½" or 2¾"				\$920.00
Dummy	N/A	3048	N/A				\$638.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

**Brisbane Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Adelaide Mortise
ANSI F13**

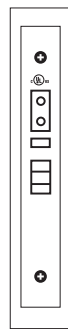


Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3311	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$844.00
Dummy	N/A	3017	N/A				\$561.00
ADELAIDE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3312	2½" or 2¾"				\$920.00
Dummy	N/A	3018	N/A				\$638.00

• **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**

• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

• Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Artemis Mortise
ANSI F20



Hera Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3344	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$844.00
Dummy	N/A	3044	N/A				\$561.00
HERA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3345	2½" or 2¾"				\$920.00
Dummy	N/A	3045	N/A				\$638.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**Transitional
Heritage Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Harrison Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Middleton Mortise
ANSI F13**

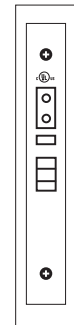


Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3339	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$844.00
Dummy	N/A	3039	N/A				\$561.00
HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset			Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3351	2½" or 2¾"				\$844.00
Dummy	N/A	3051	N/A				\$561.00
MIDDLETON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3352	2½" or 2¾"				\$920.00
Dummy	N/A	3052	N/A				\$638.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Manhattan Mortise
ANSI F20



Melrose Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3306	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$844.00
Dummy	N/A	3006	N/A				\$561.00
MELROSE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3305	2½" or 2¾"				\$920.00
Dummy	N/A	3005	N/A				\$638.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Charleston Mortise
ANSI F20



Albany Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

Memphis Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3343	2½" or 2¾"				\$844.00
Dummy	N/A	3043	N/A				\$561.00
ALBANY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3350	2½" or 2¾"				\$920.00
Dummy	N/A	3050	N/A				\$638.00
MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3302	2½" or 2¾"				\$844.00
Dummy	N/A	3002	N/A				\$561.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Regency Mortise
ANSI F20



Versailles Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3307	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$844.00
Dummy	N/A	3007	N/A			French Antique (US7)	\$561.00
						Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
						Satin Nickel (US15)	
						Pewter (US15A)	\$561.00
						Polished Chrome (US26)	
						Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
VERSAILLES MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3309	2½" or 2¾"				\$920.00
Dummy	N/A	3009	N/A				\$638.00

• **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**

• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

• Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

Craftsman Mortise
ANSI F20



Craftsman Full
Length Mortise
ANSI F13

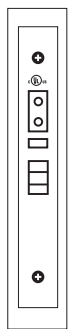


Order any brass knob or lever for
the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3308	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$844.00
Dummy	N/A	3008	N/A			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$561.00
						Flat Black (US19)	
						Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
CRAFTSMAN FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3349	2½" or 2¾"				\$920.00
Dummy	N/A	3049	N/A				\$638.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

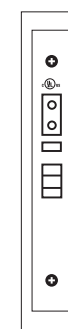
ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE MORTISE

Sonoma Mortise
ANSI F20Longmont Mortise
ANSI F13

Order any
sandcast bronze
knob or lever for the
Inside trim.

Rustic Modern
Rectangular Mortise
ANSI F20

Order any sandcast bronze
knob or lever for the
Inside trim.

ANSI F20
FunctionANSI F13
Function

SONOMA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3329	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$935.00
Dummy	N/A	3029	N/A				See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.
LONGMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3330	2½" or 2¾"				\$1,013.00
Dummy	N/A	3030	N/A				\$730.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3340	2½" or 2¾"				\$935.00
Dummy	N/A	3040	N/A				\$653.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

**Rectangular
Sectional Mortise
ANSI F20**



**Rectangular
Monolithic Mortise
ANSI F20**

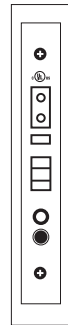


**Rectangular
Full Length Mortise
ANSI F13**

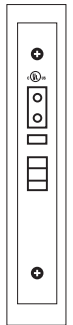


Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.

**ANSI F20
Function**



**ANSI F13
Function**



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3324	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$874.00
Dummy	N/A	3024	N/A				See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3325	2½" or 2¾"				\$935.00
Dummy	N/A	3025	N/A				\$653.00
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3326	2½" or 2¾"		\$1,013.00		
Dummy	N/A	3026	N/A		\$730.00		

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE MORTISE

Denver Mortise
ANSI F20

Cheyenne Mortise
ANSI F20

Topeka Mortise
ANSI F13


Order any
sandcast bronze
knob or lever for the
Inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function

ANSI F13
Function


DENVER MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3323	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$874.00
Dummy	N/A	3023	N/A				See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3321	2½" or 2¾"				\$935.00
Dummy	N/A	3021	N/A				\$653.00
TOPEKA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3322	2½" or 2¾"				\$1,013.00
Dummy	N/A	3022	N/A				\$730.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

Octagon Mortise ANSI F20



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Da Vinci Mortise ANSI F13



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3333	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$935.00
Dummy	N/A	3033	N/A				\$653.00
DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3331	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$935.00
Dummy	N/A	3031	N/A				\$653.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE

Mormont
Stainless Steel Mortise
ANSI F20



Mormont
Stainless Steel Mortise
ANSI F13



Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3301	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$844.00
Dummy	N/A	S3001	N/A				\$561.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

Mormont Mortise
ANSI F20**Artemis Mortise**
ANSI F20**Brisbane Mortise**
ANSI F13

Interior trim view

ANSI F20
FunctionANSI F13
Function

MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3545	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$781.00
Dummy	N/A	3145	N/A				\$500.00
ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3544	2½" or 2¾"				\$781.00
Dummy	N/A	3144	N/A				\$500.00
BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3313	2½" or 2¾"				\$781.00
Dummy	N/A	3019	N/A				\$500.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Manhattan Mortise
ANSI F20Charleston Mortise
ANSI F20Harrison Mortise
ANSI F13

Interior trim view

ANSI F20
FunctionANSI F13
Function

MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3506	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$781.00
Dummy	N/A	3106	N/A			French Antique (US7)	\$500.00
						Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
						Satin Nickel (US15)	
						Pewter (US15A)	
						Flat Black (US19)	
CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset			Polished Chrome (US26)	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3543	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$781.00
Dummy	N/A	3143	N/A				\$500.00
HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3551	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$781.00
Dummy	N/A	3151	N/A				\$500.00

• Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks

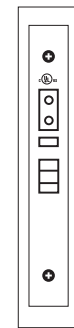
• Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.

• Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Memphis Mortise
ANSI F20**Regency Mortise**
ANSI F20**Craftsman Mortise**
ANSI F13

Interior trim view

ANSI F20
Function**ANSI F13**
Function

MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3502	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$781.00
Dummy	N/A	3102	N/A				\$500.00
REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3507	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$781.00
Dummy	N/A	3107	N/A				\$500.00
CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3508	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$781.00
Dummy	N/A	3108	N/A				\$500.00

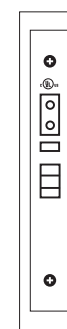
- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Rectangular Mortise
ANSI F20Cheyenne Mortise
ANSI F20Hailey Mortise
ANSI F13

Interior Trim View

ANSI F20
FunctionANSI F13
Function

RECTANGULAR MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3525	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$874.00
Dummy	N/A	3125	N/A				\$591.00
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3521	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$874.00
Dummy	N/A	3121	N/A				\$591.00
HAILEY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3534	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$874.00
Dummy	N/A	3134	N/A				\$591.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Da Vinci Mortise
ANSI F20



Octagon Mortise
ANSI F20



Mormont
Stainless Steel Mortise
ANSI F13



Interior Trim View

ANSI F20
Function



ANSI F13
Function



DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3531	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$874.00
Dummy	N/A	3131	N/A				\$591.00
OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3533	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$874.00
Dummy	N/A	3133	N/A				\$591.00
MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3501	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$781.00
Dummy	N/A	S3101	N/A				\$500.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Baden



Davos

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Lausanne

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Square Rosette

BADEN		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price					
Single Cylinder		EMP	4820	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$396.00	\$939.00					
Double Cylinder			4830			\$396.00						
Dummy			4810			\$396.00						
DAVOS		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price			
Single Cylinder		EMP	4818					\$455.00	\$999.00			
Double Cylinder			4828					\$455.00				
Dummy			4808					\$455.00				
LAUSANNE		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code					See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder		EMP	4819							\$534.00	\$1,076.00	
Double Cylinder			4829							\$534.00		
Dummy			4809							\$534.00		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code							List Price		
Davos & Lausanne Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handling Required.						\$88.00		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handling Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¾".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Ares**Apollo**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep

**Orion**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Neos Rosette

ARES		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder		EMP	4817	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$396.00	\$939.00	
Double Cylinder			4827			\$396.00		
Dummy			4807			\$396.00		
APOLLO		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4815				\$455.00	\$999.00
Double Cylinder			4825				\$455.00	
Dummy			4805				\$455.00	
ORION		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4816				\$534.00	\$1,076.00
Double Cylinder			4826				\$534.00	
Dummy			4806				\$534.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code				List Price	
Apollo & Orion Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Hanging Required.			\$88.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• Hanging Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Hanging + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Urban Modern
Sectional



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Urban Modern Rosette

Transitional Heritage
Sectional



Transitional Heritage
Monolithic

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Quincy Rosette

URBAN MODERN SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4715	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$396.00	\$939.00
Double Cylinder		4725			\$396.00	
Dummy		4705			\$396.00	
TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4716			\$396.00	\$939.00
Double Cylinder		4726			\$396.00	
Dummy		4706			\$396.00	
TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE MONOLITHIC	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4717			\$455.00	\$999.00
Double Cylinder		4727			\$455.00	
Dummy		4707			\$455.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Transitional Heritage Monolithic Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			\$88.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2¼" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Franklin



Adams

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Jefferson

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Quincy Rosette

FRANKLIN		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder		EMP	4413	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$396.00	\$939.00	
Double Cylinder			4423			\$396.00		
Dummy			4403			\$396.00		
ADAMS		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4414				\$455.00	\$999.00
Double Cylinder			4424				\$455.00	
Dummy			4404				\$455.00	
JEFFERSON		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4415				\$534.00	\$1,076.00
Double Cylinder			4425				\$534.00	
Dummy			4405				\$534.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code			List Price		
Adams & Jefferson Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$88.00		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2⅝" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅝" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Hamden



Wilshire

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Melrose

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Wilshire Rosette

HAMDEN		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4213	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$396.00	\$939.00
Double Cylinder			4223			\$396.00	
Dummy			4203			\$396.00	
WILSHIRE		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4211			\$455.00	\$999.00
Double Cylinder			4221			\$455.00	
Dummy			4201			\$455.00	
MELROSE		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4212	\$534.00	\$1,076.00		
Double Cylinder			4222	\$534.00			
Dummy			4202	\$534.00			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code			List Price	
Wilshire & Melrose Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$88.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Nashville



Richmond

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Wilmington

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

NASHVILLE		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4312	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$396.00	\$939.00
Double Cylinder			4322			\$396.00	
Dummy			4302			\$396.00	
RICHMOND		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4313			\$455.00	\$999.00
Double Cylinder			4323			\$455.00	
Dummy			4303			\$455.00	
WILMINGTON		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4314			\$534.00	\$1,076.00
Double Cylinder			4324			\$534.00	
Dummy			4304			\$534.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code			List Price	
Richmond & Wilmington Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		\$88.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Regular Rosette

****EMPowered™ Finishes:** Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Knoxville



Orleans

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with #8 Rosette

KNOXVILLE		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder		EMP	4310	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$396.00	\$939.00	
Double Cylinder			4320			\$396.00		
Dummy			4300			\$396.00		
ORLEANS		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4311			\$455.00	\$999.00	
Double Cylinder			4321			\$455.00		
Dummy			4301	\$455.00				

INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price
Orleans Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	\$88.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Ribbon & Reed

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep

**Imperial**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette

RIBBON & REED		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	4711	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$455.00	\$999.00
Double Cylinder			4721			\$455.00	
Dummy			4701			\$455.00	
IMPERIAL		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				
Single Cylinder		EMP	4911			\$534.00	\$1,076.00
Double Cylinder			4921			\$534.00	
Dummy			4901			\$534.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE			Product Code				List Price
Available for Above Styles			443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			\$88.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. **EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼"**.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Arts & Crafts

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep

**Arts & Crafts Full Length**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi
Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured
with Arts & Crafts Rosette

ARTS & CRAFTS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4811	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$455.00	\$999.00
Double Cylinder		4821			\$455.00	
Dummy		4801			\$455.00	
ARTS & CRAFTS FULL LENGTH	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4812			\$534.00	\$1,076.00
Double Cylinder		4822			\$534.00	
Dummy		4802			\$534.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code				List Price
Available for Above Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			\$88.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Flat Black (US19).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Rustic Modern Rectangular
SectionalRustic Modern Rectangular
Monolithic

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep

Rustic Modern Rectangular
Full Length

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder		451421	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$549.00
Double Cylinder		452421			\$549.00
Dummy		450421			\$549.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC		Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder		451522			\$611.00
Double Cylinder		452522			\$611.00
Dummy		450522			\$611.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH		Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder		451623			\$686.00
Double Cylinder		452623			\$686.00
Dummy		450623			\$686.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$88.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Ridgemont**Logan**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep

**Brighton**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



RIDGEMONT	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451721	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$549.00
Double Cylinder	452721			\$549.00
Dummy	450721			\$549.00
LOGAN	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451822			\$611.00
Double Cylinder	452822			\$611.00
Dummy	450822			\$611.00
BRIGHTON	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451923			\$686.00
Double Cylinder	452923			\$686.00
Dummy	450923			\$686.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Logan & Brighton Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$88.00

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Rectangular Sectional



Rectangular Monolithic

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Rectangular Full Length

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451411	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$549.00
Double Cylinder	452411			\$549.00
Dummy	450411			\$549.00
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC	Product Code			
Single Cylinder	451512			\$611.00
Double Cylinder	452512			\$611.00
Dummy	450512			\$611.00
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH	Product Code			
Single Cylinder	451613			\$686.00
Double Cylinder	452613			\$686.00
Dummy	450613			\$686.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$88.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Denver**Remington**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep

**Greeley**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



DENVER	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451211	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$549.00
Double Cylinder	452211			\$549.00
Dummy	450211			\$549.00
REMINGTON	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451112			\$611.00
Double Cylinder	452112			\$611.00
Dummy	450112			\$611.00
GREELEY	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451332			\$686.00
Double Cylinder	452332			\$686.00
Dummy	450332			\$686.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Remington & Greeley Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$88.00

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Tuscany Sectional



Tuscany Monolithic

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



TUSCANY SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471224	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$549.00
Double Cylinder	472224			\$549.00
Dummy	470224			\$549.00
TUSCANY MONOLITHIC	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	471112			\$611.00
Double Cylinder	472112			\$611.00
Dummy	470112			\$611.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Tuscany Monolithic Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$88.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Art Nouveau

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Left Hand Grip Right Hand Grip

Octagon

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



ART NOUVEAU	Product Code	Specify LH/RH Grip	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471333		See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$611.00
Double Cylinder	472333				\$611.00
Dummy	470333				\$611.00

OCTAGON	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471222	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$611.00
Double Cylinder	472222			\$611.00
Dummy	470222			\$611.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		\$88.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - WROUGHT STEEL TUBULAR

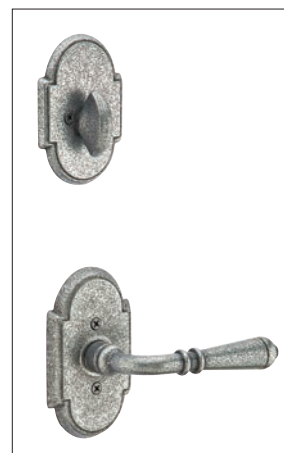
Sectional
with Lafayette Grip



Sectional
with San Carlos Grip



Sectional
with Normandy Grip



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

SECTIONAL WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price	
Single Cylinder	461212	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.		Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$396.00	
Double Cylinder	462212				\$396.00	
Dummy	460212				\$396.00	
SECTIONAL WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP					Product Code	List Price
Single Cylinder	461222				\$396.00	
Double Cylinder	462222				\$396.00	
Dummy	460222				\$396.00	
SECTIONAL WITH NORMANDY GRIP					Product Code	List Price
Single Cylinder	461232				\$396.00	
Double Cylinder	462232	\$396.00				
Dummy	460232	\$396.00				

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Monolithic
with Lafayette Grip
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Monolithic
with San Carlos Grip
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Monolithic
with Normandy Grip
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

MONOLITHIC WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price	
Single Cylinder	461111	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$455.00	
Double Cylinder	462111			\$455.00	
Dummy	460111			\$455.00	
MONOLITHIC WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP				Product Code	List Price
Single Cylinder	461121			\$455.00	
Double Cylinder	462121			\$455.00	
Dummy	460121			\$455.00	
MONOLITHIC WITH NORMANDY GRIP				Product Code	List Price
Single Cylinder	461131			\$455.00	
Double Cylinder	462131			\$455.00	
Dummy	460131			\$455.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE					
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price	
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Hanging Required.		\$88.00	

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

Davos Stainless Steel

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



DAVOS STAINLESS STEEL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S40101	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$455.00
Dummy	S40100			\$455.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Davos Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$88.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅞" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅞" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



INTERCONNECT DEVICE

Must be installed from the factory and cannot be ordered without a handleset.

This interconnect device allows for quick and convenient exit from your home in case of fire or other emergency. With this safety device installed, your deadbolt and latch will retract with the turn of the interior knob or lever, not requiring you to manually retract the deadbolt with the thumbturn.

- Adapter to convert select Brass Tubular handlesets into interconnected units.
- For use with Monolithic & Full Length, Single Cylinder handlesets only.



Ridgemont



Logan



Brighton

Rustic Modern
Rectangular
SectionalRustic Modern
Rectangular
MonolithicRustic Modern
Rectangular
Full Length

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RIDGEMONT	Single Cylinder	453727	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$882.00
	Double Cylinder	454727		\$882.00
	Dummy	455727		\$882.00
LOGAN Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453828		\$957.00
	Double Cylinder	454828		\$957.00
	Dummy	455828		\$957.00
BRIGHTON Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453929		\$1,052.00
	Double Cylinder	454929		\$1,052.00
	Dummy	455929		\$1,052.00

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	453424	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$882.00
	Double Cylinder	454424		\$882.00
	Dummy	455424		\$882.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453525		\$957.00
	Double Cylinder	454525		\$957.00
	Dummy	455525		\$957.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453646		\$1,052.00
	Double Cylinder	454646		\$1,052.00
	Dummy	455646		\$1,052.00

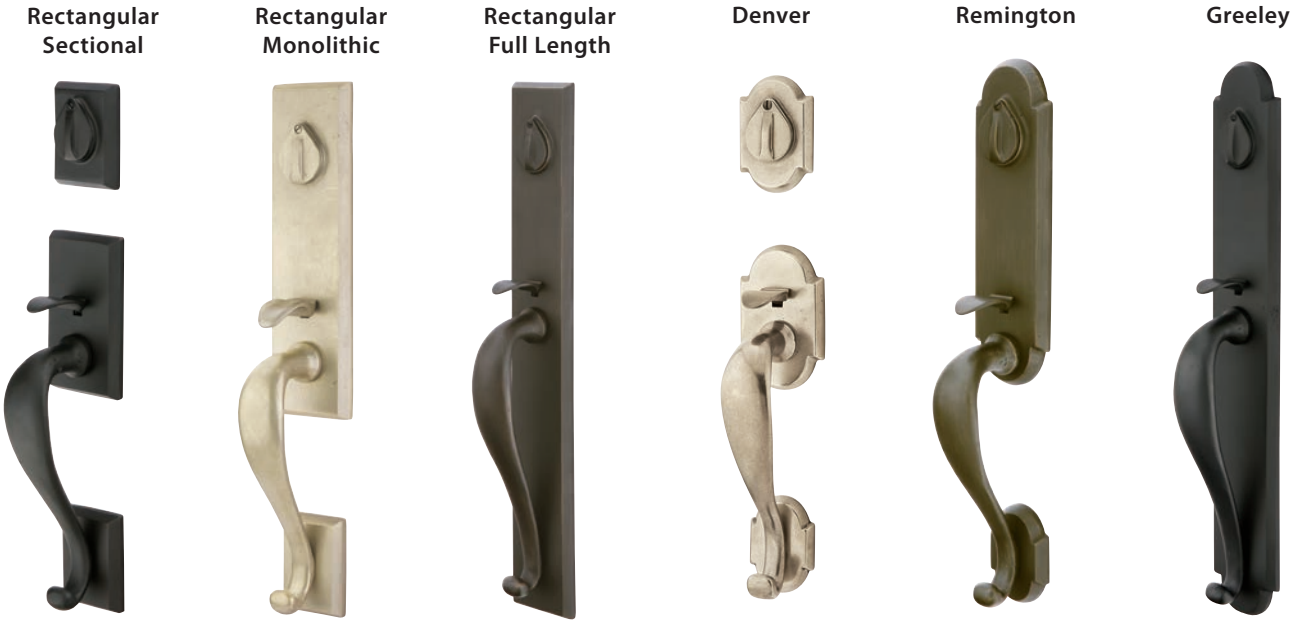
• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handlesets, see pages 60-69 for styles - Please call for pricing.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	453414	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$882.00
	Double Cylinder	454414		\$882.00
	Dummy	455414		\$882.00
 RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453515		\$957.00
	Double Cylinder	454515		\$957.00
	Dummy	455515		\$957.00
 RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453636		\$1,052.00
	Double Cylinder	454636		\$1,052.00
	Dummy	455636		\$1,052.00

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 DENVER	Single Cylinder	453212	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$882.00
	Double Cylinder	454212		\$882.00
	Dummy	455212		\$882.00
 REMINGTON Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453111		\$957.00
	Double Cylinder	454111		\$957.00
	Dummy	455111		\$957.00
 GREELEY Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453333		\$1,052.00
	Double Cylinder	454333		\$1,052.00
	Dummy	455333		\$1,052.00

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handle sets, see pages 60-69 for styles - Please call for pricing.

- Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Tuscany
Sectional



Tuscany
Monolithic



Octagon



Art Nouveau
Left Hand Grip



Art Nouveau
Right Hand Grip



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 TUSCANY SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	473444	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$882.00
	Double Cylinder	474444		\$882.00
	Dummy	475444		\$882.00
 TUSCANY MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	473111		\$957.00
	Double Cylinder	474111		\$957.00
	Dummy	475111		\$957.00
 OCTAGON Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	473222		\$957.00
	Double Cylinder	474222		\$957.00
	Dummy	475222		\$957.00
GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 ART NOUVEAU Left Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	473333LH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$957.00
	Double Cylinder	474333LH		\$957.00
	Dummy	475333LH		\$957.00
 ART NOUVEAU Right Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	473333RH		\$957.00
	Double Cylinder	474333RH		\$957.00
	Dummy	475333RH		\$957.00

• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handle sets, see pages 60-69 for styles - Please call for pricing.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

EMTEK SELECT Key In Levers

Mix-Match Style & Finish
for handles, stems and rosettes:

- 7 handle designs in 7 finishes
- 1 stem design in 7 finishes
- 3 rosette designs in 7 finishes



EMTEK SELECT



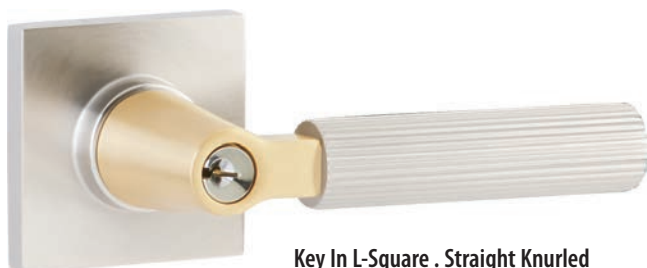
**Key In L-Square . Tribeca
with Disk Rosette**
5115US26.KLSUS19.TRUS26.RH



**Key In L-Square . Hammered
with Disk Rosette**
5115US3NL.KLSUS26.HAUS3NL.RH



**Key In L-Square . Knurled
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**
5123US4.KLSUS19.KNUS4.RH



**Key In L-Square . Straight Knurled
with Square Rosette**
5122US15.KLSUS4.SKUS15.RH

To order:

5122US26 . KLSUS19 . TRUS26 . RH + Add Door Thickness
to Comments

Rosette (Function/Finish)	+	Stem (Style/Finish)	+	Handle (Style/Finish)	+	Handing (RH or LH)
------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------------

Key In L-Square . Knurled
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Key In L-Square . White Marble
with Disk Rosette



Key In L-Square . Faceted
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



KEY IN LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	List Price	
Square 	Single Cylinder	5122	 KEY IN L-SQUARE (KLS)	 FACETED (FA)	\$280.00	
	Dummy, Pair	5022		 HAMMERED (HA)	\$280.00	
Disk 	Single Cylinder	5115		 KNURLED (KN)	\$280.00	
	Dummy, Pair	5015		 TRIBECA (TR)	\$280.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Single Cylinder	5123		 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	\$280.00	
	Dummy, Pair	5023		 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)	\$280.00	
				 SMOOTH (SM)	\$280.00	
STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.						
Finish options for KEY IN ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE						
 Satin Brass (US4)	 Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	 Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	 Satin Nickel (US15)	 Flat Black (US19)	 Polished Chrome (US26)	 Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Handle/Finish . Handing + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - MODERN BRASS KEY IN KNOBSETS & LEVERSETS

Round Knob
with Square RosetteRound Knob
with Disk RosetteRound Knob
with Modern Rectangular RosetteHanover Lever
with Square RosetteHelios Lever
with Modern Rectangular RosetteLuzern Lever
with Square RosetteHercules Lever
with Disk RosetteHercules Lever
with Square Rosette

KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Square 	Single Cylinder	5122	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Hercules Lever (HEC) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$247.00
	Dummy, Pair	5022			\$247.00
Disk 	Single Cylinder	5115			\$247.00
	Dummy, Pair	5015			\$247.00
Modern Rectangular 	Single Cylinder	5123			\$247.00
	Dummy, Pair	5023			\$247.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

• Handing is Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Modern Brass Key In Knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Classic Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Egg Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Waverly Knob
with Regular Rosette



Providence Knob
with #8 Rosette



Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Regular Rosette



Cortina Lever
with #8 Rosette



Rope Lever
with Rope Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Regular 	Single Cylinder	5100	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$247.00
	Dummy, Pair	5150			\$247.00
#8 	Single Cylinder	5108			\$247.00
	Dummy, Pair	5158			\$247.00
Rectangular 	Single Cylinder	5121			\$247.00
	Dummy, Pair	5021			\$247.00
Rope** 	Single Cylinder	5101			\$247.00
	Dummy, Pair	5151			\$247.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. ** NOT available for Rope Single Cylinder and Rosette.

• **Handing is Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Classic Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Modern Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Key In Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE KEY IN KNOBSETS & LEVERSETS

Winchester Knob
with #3 RosetteDurango Lever
with #1 RosetteWinchester Knob
with #4 RosetteDurango Lever
with #2 Rosette

KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#1 	Single Cylinder	5104	Winchester Knob (WC) Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$272.00
	Dummy, Pair	5154			\$272.00
#2 	Single Cylinder	5102			\$272.00
	Dummy, Pair	5152			\$272.00
#3 	Single Cylinder	5103			\$272.00
	Dummy, Pair	5153			\$272.00
#4 	Single Cylinder	5114			\$272.00
	Dummy, Pair	5164			\$272.00

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Siena Lever
with #11 Rosette**



**Petal Knob
with #12 Rosette**



**Siena Lever
with #14 Rosette**



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#11 	Single Cylinder	54011	Petal Knob (PT) Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$272.00
	Dummy, Pair	54511			\$272.00
#12 	Single Cylinder	54012			\$272.00
	Dummy, Pair	54512			\$272.00
#14 	Single Cylinder	54014			\$272.00
	Dummy, Pair	54514			\$272.00

**Hanover Lever
with Disc Rosette
Stainless Steel**



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Disc 	Single Cylinder	S901	Hanover Lever (HN)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$247.00
	Dummy, Pair	S951			\$247.00

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSETS - SELECT BRASS

Modern Rectangular
Single Point with Key In L-Square . Knurled Lever



Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Key In L-Square . White Marble Lever



EMTEK SELECT

MODERN RECTANGULAR SINGLE POINT LOCKSET		Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	List Price		
Single Cylinder	5302		KEY IN L-SQUARE (KLS)			\$353.00	
Dummy, Pair	5352					\$353.00	
MODERN RECTANGULAR TWO-POINT LOCKSET		Product Code		 HAMMERED (HA)	 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	List Price	
Single Cylinder	5312						\$404.00
Double Cylinder	5322						\$404.00
Dummy, Pair	5362						\$404.00
		STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.					
Finish options for SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSET, STEM and HANDLE							
							
Satin Brass (US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Flat Black (US19)	Polished Chrome (US26)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE
PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order:

5302US19 . KLSUS14 . FAUS26 . RH + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Lockset
(Function/Finish)

+

Stem
(Style/Finish)

+

Handle
(Style/Finish)

+

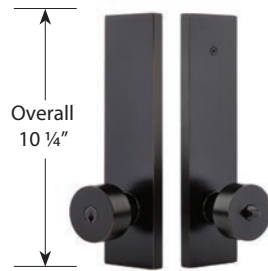
Handing
(RH or LH)

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Modern Rectangular
Single Point with Round Knobs**

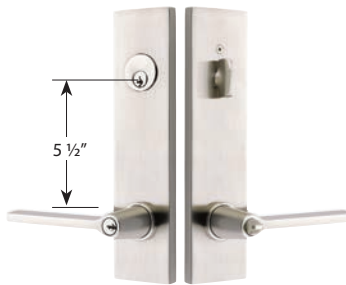


**Modern Rectangular
Dummy, Pair with Round Knobs**



MODERN RECTANGULAR SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5302	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	5352	Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$320.00

**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Helios Levers**



**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Double Cylinder
with Luzern Levers**



**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Dummy, Pair
with Hanover Levers**



MODERN RECTANGULAR TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5312	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$371.00
Double Cylinder	5322	Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$371.00
Dummy, Pair	5362			\$371.00

*[Unlacquered Brass \(US3NL\)](#) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob/Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Annapolis trim style.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Annapolis
Single Point with Providence Knobs

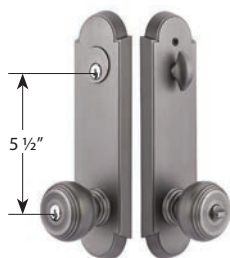


Annapolis
Dummy, Pair with Egg Knobs



ANNAPOLIS SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5308	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	5358	Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)		\$320.00

Annapolis
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Waverly Knobs



Annapolis
Two-Point, Double Cylinder
with Cortina Levers



Annapolis
Two-Point, Dummy, Pair
with Cortina Levers



ANNAPOLIS TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5318	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$371.00
Double Cylinder	5328	Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)		\$371.00
Dummy, Pair	5368			\$371.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item. ** Finish **NOT** available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

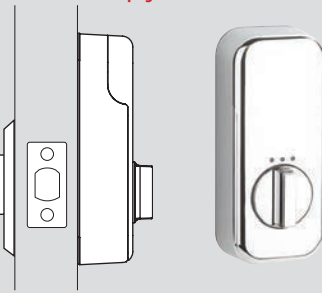
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob/Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Modern Rectangular trim style.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access

Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



BRASS DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK

- Complete set includes both 2⅜" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.



SQUARE DEADBOLT

Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

EMPowered Upgrade

Product Code

Finish**

List Price

EMPowered Upgrade List Price

Single Cylinder

EMP

8469

Satin Brass (US4)
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)
Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)
Satin Nickel (US15)
Flat Black (US19)
Polished Chrome (US26)
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

\$98.00

\$641.00

Double Cylinder

8369

\$106.00

MODERN DISC DEADBOLT

Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

EMPowered Upgrade

Product Code

List Price

EMPowered Upgrade List Price

Single Cylinder

EMP

8423

\$98.00

\$641.00

Double Cylinder

8323

\$106.00

MODERN DEADBOLT

Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

EMPowered Upgrade

Product Code

List Price

EMPowered Upgrade List Price

Single Cylinder

EMP

8467

\$98.00

\$641.00

Double Cylinder

8367

\$106.00

NEOS DEADBOLT

Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

EMPowered Upgrade

Product Code

List Price

EMPowered Upgrade List Price

Single Cylinder

EMP

8475

\$98.00

\$641.00

Double Cylinder

8375

\$106.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

DEADBOLTS - BRASS



URBAN MODERN DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder	EMP	8426	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$98.00	\$641.00	
Double Cylinder		8326			\$106.00		
QUINCY DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder	EMP	8478	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$98.00	\$641.00	
Double Cylinder		8378			\$106.00		
REGULAR DEADBOLT		EMPowered Upgrade			Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8450			\$82.00	\$624.00	
Double Cylinder		8350			\$93.00		
LOW PROFILE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade			Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8455			\$82.00	\$624.00	
Double Cylinder		8355			\$93.00		
WILSHIRE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade			Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8479			\$98.00	\$641.00	
Double Cylinder		8379	\$106.00				

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

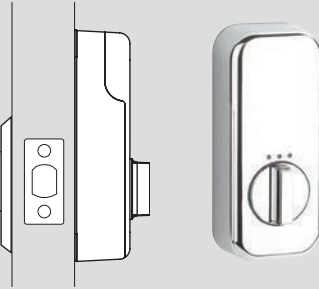
• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**EMPowered™ Motorized
Smart Lock Upgrade -
Works with Yale Access**
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



BRASS DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK

- Complete set includes both 2⅜" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.



RECTANGULAR DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8468	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder		8368		\$106.00	
SARATOGA DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8458		\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder		8358		\$106.00	
#8 DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	EMP	8466		\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder		8366		\$106.00	



*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• Hanging Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

DEADBOLTS - BRASS



ROPE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	8464	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder			8364		\$106.00	
KNOXVILLE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	8459		\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder			8359		\$106.00	
ARTS & CRAFTS DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	8454	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder			8354		\$106.00	



*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Not Required**

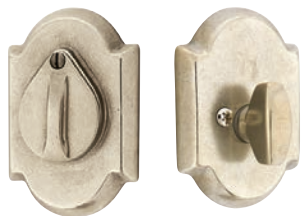
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STANDARD WITH SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
 - Standard Door Prep and Installation
 - Solid Brass Cylinder
 - Sandcast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
 - Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
 - Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



REGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8450	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$110.00
Double Cylinder	8350		\$120.00
#1 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8457		\$110.00
Double Cylinder	8357		\$120.00
#3 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8465		\$110.00
Double Cylinder	8365		\$120.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8477		\$110.00
Double Cylinder	8377		\$120.00
RIDGEMONT SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8476		\$110.00
Double Cylinder	8376		\$120.00

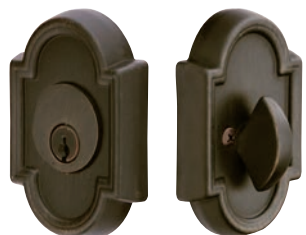
- **Handing Not Required**
 - Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
 - Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**

 - Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

DEADBOLTS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

STANDARD WITH TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Lost Wax Cast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

**TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT**

Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

Single Cylinder

Product Code

8456

Double Cylinder

8356

Finish

Flat Black Bronze (FB)
Medium Bronze (MB)

List Price

\$110.00**\$120.00****CLASSIC TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT**

Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

Single Cylinder

Product Code

8471

Double Cylinder

8371

List Price

\$110.00**\$120.00****OCTAGON
TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT**

Single Cylinder

Product Code

8460

Double Cylinder

8360

List Price

\$110.00**\$120.00****#11
TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT**

Single Cylinder

Product Code

8472

Double Cylinder

8372

List Price

\$110.00**\$120.00****#14
TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT**

Single Cylinder

Product Code

8473

Double Cylinder

8373

List Price

\$110.00**\$120.00****• Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



STANDARD WITH WROUGHT STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Wrought Steel Collar and Rosette

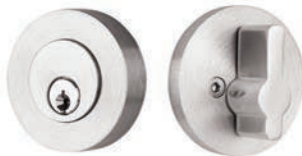
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

WROUGHT STEEL #1 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8461	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$98.00
Double Cylinder	8361		\$106.00
WROUGHT STEEL #2 DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8452		\$98.00
Double Cylinder	8350		\$106.00
WROUGHT STEEL #3 DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8463		\$98.00
Double Cylinder	8363		\$106.00

STANDARD WITH STAINLESS STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Stainless Steel Collar and Rosette

- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Stainless Steel Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



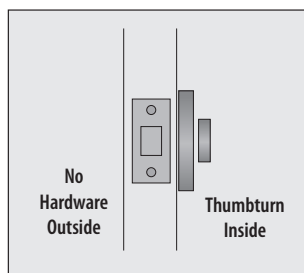
STAINLESS STEEL MODERN DISC DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S50004	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$98.00
Double Cylinder	S50024		\$106.00
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	S50001		\$98.00
Double Cylinder	S50002		\$106.00
STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	S50003		\$98.00
Double Cylinder	S50023		\$106.00

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.



Modern Disc



Modern



Square



Neos



Urban Modern



#8



Regular



Rectangular



Wilshire



Saratoga



Quincy



Rope



Knoxville



Arts & Crafts



STANDARD WITH SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

- Includes Deadbolt Mechanism and Strike Plate
- For Inside Installation and Appearance

- No Cylinder or Collar
- Hardened Steel Bolt

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Disc	8523	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$64.00
Modern	8567		
Square	8569		
Neos	8575		
Urban Modern	8580		
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Regular	8550	Satin Brass (US4) Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$64.00
#8	8566		
Rectangular	8568		
Wilshire	8579		
Saratoga	8558		
Quincy	8578		
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rope	8564	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$64.00
Knoxville	8559		
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Arts & Crafts	8554	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$64.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- Hanging Not Required
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.

#1
Sandcast
Bronze#2
Sandcast
Bronze#3
Sandcast
Bronze#4
Sandcast
Bronze

Tuscany



Octagon

#11
Tuscany#14
Tuscany#1
Wrought Steel#2
Wrought Steel#3
Wrought SteelRound
Stainless SteelSquare
Stainless SteelModern Disc
Stainless Steel

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Sandcast Bronze	8557	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$70.00
#2 Sandcast Bronze	8550		
#3 Sandcast Bronze	8565		
#4 Sandcast Bronze	8574		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Tuscany Bronze	8556	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$70.00
Octagon	8560		
#11 Tuscany Bronze	8572		
#14 Tuscany Bronze	8573		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Wrought Steel	8551	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$64.00
#2 Wrought Steel	8552		
#3 Wrought Steel	8553		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Round Stainless Steel	S52005	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$64.00
Square Stainless Steel	S52006		
Modern Disc Stainless Steel	S52007		

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Passage



Exterior



Interior

Single Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Privacy



Exterior



Interior

Double Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Dummy, Non-Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Dummy, Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Modern Sideplate
7" Non-Keyed
with L-Square . Knurled Lever



Modern Sideplate
7" Thumbturn Privacy
with Conical . Knurled Knob



Modern Sideplate
9" Non-Keyed
with Conical . White Marble Knob



EMTEK SELECT

MODERN 7" NON-KEYED		Product Code	STEM	HANDLE/KNOB		List Price	
Passage		8111	 L-SQUARE (LS)	 FACETED (FA)	 TRIBECA (TR)	\$271.00	
Privacy		8211		 HAMMERED (HA)	 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	\$271.00	
Dummy, Pair		8011				\$271.00	
MODERN 7" THUMBTURN PRIVACY		Product Code				List Price	
3¾" Center-to-Center		8229	 T-BAR (TA)	 KNURLED (KN)	 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)	\$280.00	
			 R-BAR (RA)	 SMOOTH (SM)			
MODERN 9" NON-KEYED		Product Code				List Price	
Passage		8113	 CONICAL (CC)	 KNURLED (KNK)	 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SKK)	\$295.00	
Privacy		8213					\$295.00
Dummy, Pair		8013			 WHITE MARBLE (MRKWH)		\$295.00
STEM AND HANDLE/KNOB WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.							
Finish options for SIDEPLATE, STEM and HANDLE/KNOB							
							
Satin Brass (US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Flat Black (US19)	Polished Chrome (US26)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

STEM AND HANDLE/KNOB WILL BE
PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

To order:

8111US19 . LSUS15 . FAUS26 . RH +

Add Door Thickness
to Comments

Sideplate
(Function/Finish)

+

Stem
(Style/Finish)

+

Handle
(Style/Finish)

+

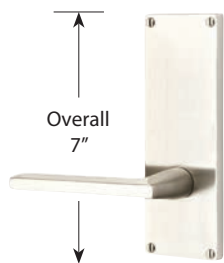
Handing
(RH or LH)

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets. Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.
- Select knobsets/leversets may also be ordered with any Brass sideplate at the list price shown above.

To order: Sideplate/Finish . Stem/Finish . Handle/Finish . Handing + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



MODERN 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8111	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$238.00
Privacy	8211		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$238.00
Dummy, Pair	8011		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$238.00



MODERN 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8112	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$276.00
Double Cylinder	8212		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	8012		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$276.00



MODERN 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8113	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$262.00
Privacy	8213		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$262.00
Dummy, Pair	8013		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$262.00



MODERN 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8114	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$283.00	Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Double Cylinder		8214		\$283.00		
Dummy, Pair		8014		\$283.00		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Hanging Required.			List Price
Modern 5½" C-to-C Keyed		443				\$88.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EM Powered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



QUINCY 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8104	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$238.00
Privacy	8204		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$238.00
Dummy, Pair	8054		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$238.00



QUINCY 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8080	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$276.00
Double Cylinder	8081		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	8085		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$276.00



QUINCY 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8704	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$262.00
Privacy	8804		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$262.00
Dummy, Pair	8854		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$262.00



QUINCY 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8980	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$283.00	Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Double Cylinder		8981		\$283.00		
Dummy, Pair		8985		\$283.00		

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	List Price
Quincy 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443		\$88.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

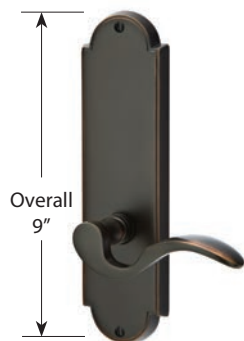
SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



DELAWARE 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8016	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$238.00
Privacy	8026		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$238.00
Dummy, Pair	8006		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$238.00



DELAWARE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8066	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$276.00
Double Cylinder	8166		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	8061		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$276.00



DELAWARE 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8716	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$262.00
Privacy	8816		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$262.00
Dummy, Pair	8998		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$262.00



DELAWARE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8996	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$283.00	\$827.00 Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Double Cylinder		8997		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$283.00	
Dummy, Pair		8856		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$283.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Delaware 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	\$88.00

Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade.
28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Hanging Required.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 3/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



COLONIAL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8010	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$238.00
Privacy	8020		French Antique (US7)	\$238.00
Dummy, Pair	8001		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$238.00



COLONIAL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8060	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$276.00
Double Cylinder	8160		French Antique (US7)	\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	8065		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$276.00



COLONIAL 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8711	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$262.00
Privacy	8811		French Antique (US7)	\$262.00
Dummy, Pair	8851		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$262.00



COLONIAL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8990	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$283.00	\$827.00 Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Double Cylinder		8991		French Antique (US7)	\$283.00	
Dummy, Pair		8995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$283.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Colonial 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	\$88.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

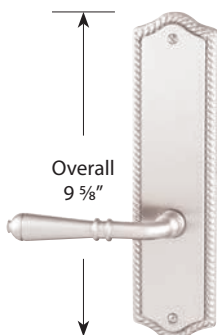
SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



ROPE 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7109	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$238.00
Privacy	7209		French Antique (US7)	\$238.00
Dummy, Pair	7059		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$238.00



ROPE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7090	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$276.00
Double Cylinder	7091		French Antique (US7)	\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	7095		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$276.00



ROPE 9 5/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7710	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$262.00
Privacy	7810		French Antique (US7)	\$262.00
Dummy, Pair	7850		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$262.00



ROPE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	7990	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$283.00	\$827.00 Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Double Cylinder		7991		French Antique (US7)	\$283.00	
Dummy, Pair		7995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$283.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Rope 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	\$88.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) and Satin Nickel (US15).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



WILSHIRE 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8135	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$238.00
Privacy	8235		Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$238.00
Dummy, Pair	8035		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$238.00



Inside trim is pre-configured with Wilshire Rosette

WILSHIRE 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8821	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$283.00	Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Double Cylinder		8822		Satin Brass (US4)	\$283.00	
Dummy, Pair		8820		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$283.00	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Wilshire 5½" C-to-C Keyed		443			Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handling Required. \$88.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



BELMONT 7½" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8102	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$238.00
Privacy	8202		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$238.00
Dummy, Pair	8052		Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$238.00



BELMONT 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8070	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$276.00
Double Cylinder	8071		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	8075		Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$276.00

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



OVAL BEADED 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8105	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$238.00
Privacy	8205		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$238.00
Dummy, Pair	8055		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$238.00



OVAL BEADED 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6010	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$276.00
Double Cylinder	6011		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	6015		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$276.00



VICTORIA 7 3/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8103	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$238.00
Privacy	8203		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$238.00
Dummy, Pair	8053		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$238.00



VICTORIA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8090	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$276.00
Double Cylinder	8091		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	8095		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$276.00

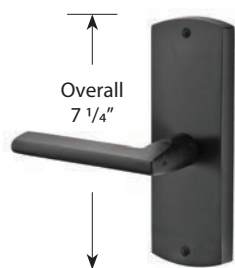
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

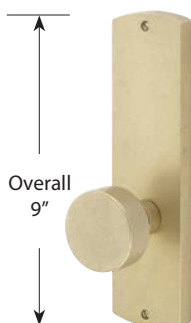
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



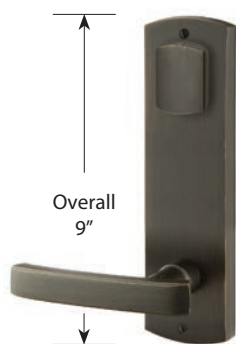
MISSOULA 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71023	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$262.00
Privacy	72023			\$262.00
Dummy, Pair	70063			\$262.00



MISSOULA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7370	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$308.00
Double Cylinder	7371			\$308.00
Dummy, Pair	7375			\$308.00



MISSOULA 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7522	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$276.00
Privacy	7622			\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	7562			\$276.00



MISSOULA 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7570	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$320.00
Double Cylinder	7571			\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	7575			\$320.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Missoula 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		\$88.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 3/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

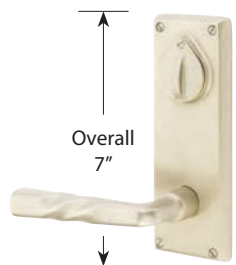
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR



RECTANGULAR 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71013	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$262.00
Privacy	72013			\$262.00
Dummy, Pair	70053			\$262.00



RECTANGULAR 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7360	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$308.00
Double Cylinder	7361			\$308.00
Dummy, Pair	7365			\$308.00



RECTANGULAR 8 7/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7512	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$276.00
Privacy	7612			\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	7552			\$276.00



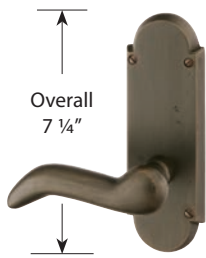
RECTANGULAR 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7560	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$320.00
Double Cylinder	7561			\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	7565			\$320.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Rectangular 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		\$88.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



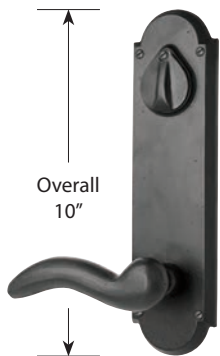
#5 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7107	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$262.00
Privacy	7207			\$262.00
Dummy, Pair	7057			\$262.00



#5 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7070	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$308.00
Double Cylinder	7071			\$308.00
Dummy, Pair	7075			\$308.00



#5 9 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7707	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$276.00
Privacy	7807			\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	7757			\$276.00



#5 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7670	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$320.00
Double Cylinder	7671			\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	7675			\$320.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
#5 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		\$88.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR



#16 8 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6102	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$262.00
Privacy	6202			\$262.00
Dummy, Pair	6052			\$262.00



#16 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6020	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$308.00
Double Cylinder	6021			\$308.00
Dummy, Pair	6025			\$308.00



#16 10 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6702	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$276.00
Privacy	6802			\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	6752			\$276.00



#16 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6620	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$320.00
Double Cylinder	6621			\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	6625			\$320.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#16 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$88.00

• Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

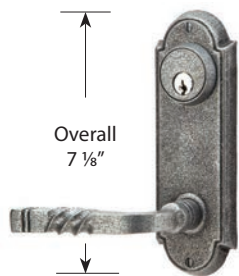
- Standard 2 3/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



#5 WROUGHT STEEL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7105	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$238.00
Privacy	7205			\$238.00
Dummy, Pair	7055			\$238.00



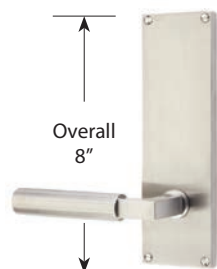
#5 WROUGHT STEEL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7010	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$276.00
Double Cylinder	7011			\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	7015			\$276.00

• Hanging Required for Leversets

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



STAINLESS STEEL 8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	S801	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$262.00
Privacy	S802			\$262.00
Dummy, Pair	S800			\$262.00



STAINLESS STEEL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S811	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$283.00
Double Cylinder	S812			\$283.00
Dummy, Pair	S810			\$283.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Stainless Steel 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Hanging Required.		\$88.00

• Hanging Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS THUMBTURN PRIVACY

Modern Plates
with Round Knobs

Exterior Interior

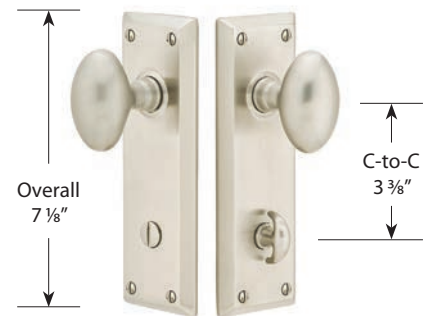
THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Modern Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center-to-Center	8229	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$247.00

Delaware Plates
with Providence Glass Knobs

Exterior Interior

Colonial Plates
with Cortina Levers

Exterior Interior

Quincy Plates
with Egg Knobs

Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Delaware Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center-to-Center	8228	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$247.00
Colonial Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center-to-Center	8022			\$247.00
Quincy Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center-to-Center	8226			\$247.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " door prep. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

Belmont Plates
with Belmont Knobs

Exterior

Interior

Victoria Plates
with Elan Levers

Exterior

Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Belmont Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center-to-Center	8224	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$247.00
Victoria Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center-to-Center	8225			\$247.00

Rope Plates
with Rope Levers

Exterior

Interior

Oval Beaded Plates
with Georgetown Knobs

Exterior

Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Rope Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center-to-Center	8223	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$247.00
Oval Beaded Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center-to-Center	8227			\$247.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " door prep. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

STRETTO uses a tubular latch and is available for order in passage, thumb-turn privacy, keyed entry, and dummy functions. It can be paired with any Emtek knob or lever. The sleek design of the **STRETTO** requires a 1 1/4" diameter bore hole and a 2-hole door preparation for privacy thumb-turn and keyed configurations. Additional specifications for this truly unique design include:

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Available in 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" backset

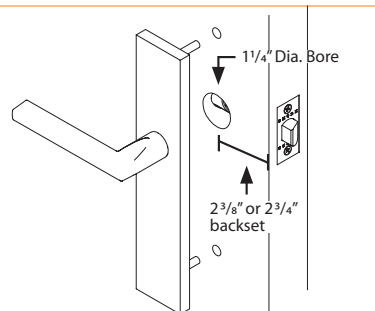
STRETTO NON-KEYED PASSAGE STYLES



Exterior Interior



Exterior Interior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps

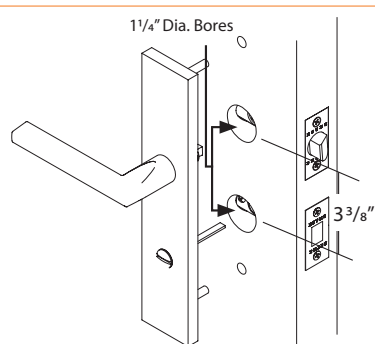
STRETTO THUMBTURN PRIVACY STYLES



Exterior Interior



Exterior Interior



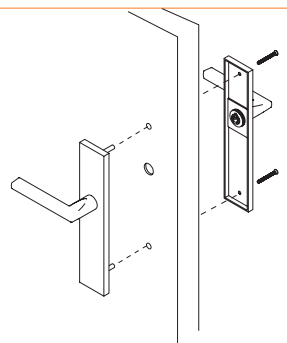
New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps, 3 3/8" Center-to-Center Hole Spacing
- Privacy Thumbturn

STRETTO DUMMY PAIR STYLES



Exterior Interior

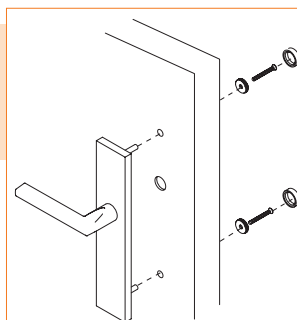


New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep

STRETTO DUMMY SINGLE SIDED STYLES



Exterior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep

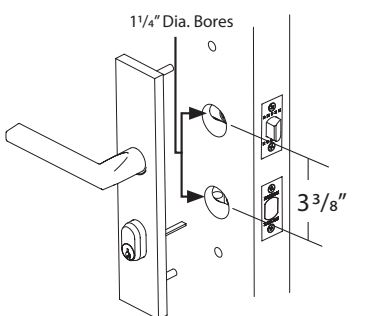
STRETTO KEYED ENTRY STYLES



Exterior Interior

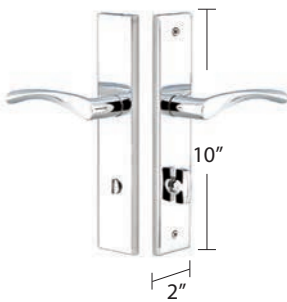


Exterior Interior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

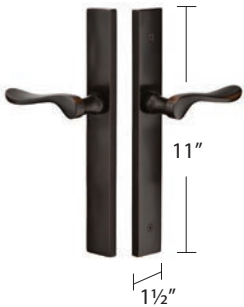
- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps, 3 3/8" Center-to-Center Hole Spacing
- Schlage® C Keyway (Available in Weiser® Keyway)

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8141	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$247.00
Thumbturn Privacy	8241		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	8045		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$247.00
Dummy, Single Sided	8041		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$124.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8442	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$283.00
Dummy, Pair	8042		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$283.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8143	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$247.00
Thumbturn Privacy	8243		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	8046		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$247.00
Dummy, Single Sided	8043		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$124.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8444	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$283.00
Dummy, Pair	8044		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$283.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

10½" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

2" x 10½" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7141	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$247.00
Thumbturn Privacy	7241		French Antique (US7)	\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	7045		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$247.00
Dummy, Single Sided	7041		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$124.00

10½" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10½" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7442	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$283.00
Dummy, Pair	7042		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$283.00

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

1½" x 11" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7143	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$247.00
Thumbturn Privacy	7243		French Antique (US7)	\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	7046		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$247.00
Dummy, Single Sided	7043		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$124.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1½" x 11" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7444	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$283.00
Dummy, Pair	7044		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$283.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

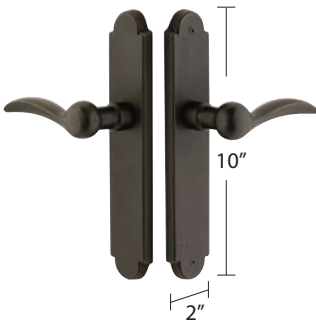
• Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



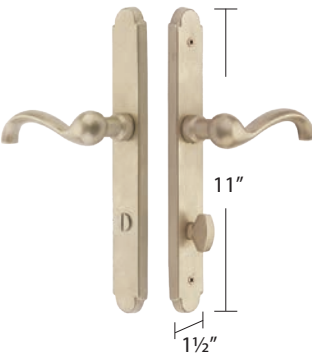
2" x 10" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4141	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$276.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4241		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	4045		Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$276.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4041			\$137.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4442	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	4042		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$320.00
			Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$320.00

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1 1/2" x 11" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4143	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$276.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4243		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	4046		Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$276.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4043			\$137.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4444	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	4044		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$320.00
			Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$320.00

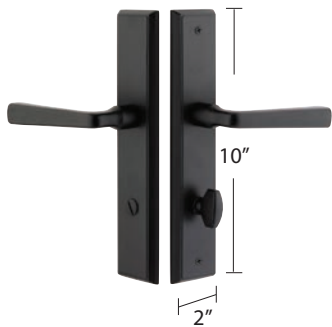
• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

2" x 10" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5141	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$276.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5241		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	5045		Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$276.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5041			\$137.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5442	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	5042		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$320.00
			Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

1½" x 11" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5143	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$276.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5243		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	5046		Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$276.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5043			\$137.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1½" x 11" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5444	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	5044		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$320.00
			Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	

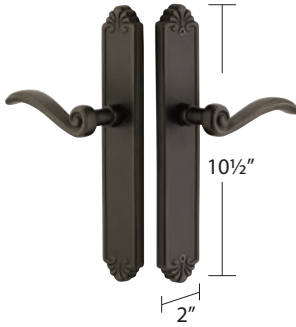
• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10½" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



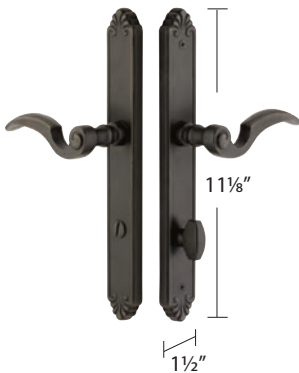
2" x 10½" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6141	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$276.00
Thumbturn Privacy	6241			\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	6045			\$276.00
Dummy, Single Sided	6041			\$137.00

10½" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10½" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6442	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	6042			\$320.00

11⅞" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 11⅞" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6143	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$276.00
Thumbturn Privacy	6243			\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	6046			\$276.00
Dummy, Single Sided	6043			\$137.00

11⅞" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11⅞" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6444	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	6044			\$320.00

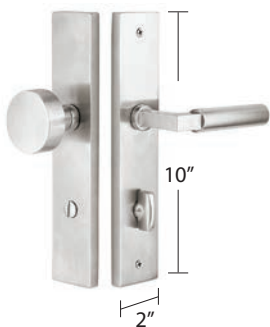
• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

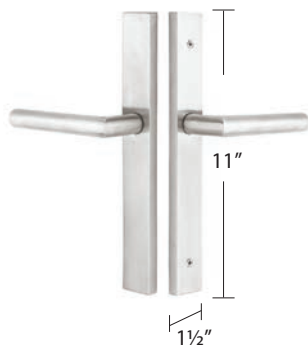
STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9141	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$247.00
Thumbturn Privacy	9241			\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	9045			\$247.00
Dummy, Single Sided	9041			\$124.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	9442	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$283.00
Dummy, Pair	9042			\$283.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9143	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$247.00
Thumbturn Privacy	9243			\$247.00
Dummy, Pair	9046			\$247.00
Dummy, Single Sided	9043			\$124.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	9444	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$283.00
Dummy, Pair	9044			\$283.00

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Helios Levers
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Hercules Levers
Privacy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with L-Square Straight Knurled Levers
Dummy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Modern Square Glass Knobs
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Round Knobs
Privacy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Modern Disc Glass Knobs
Dummy Set



<< Thumbturn privacy bolt
can be purchased separately.
See Page 152.

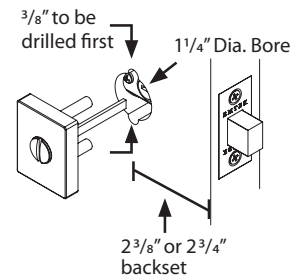
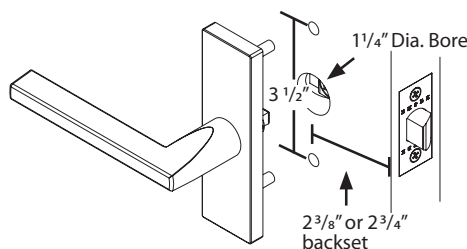
1½" x 5" STRETTO	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5507	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$196.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5607		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$196.00
Dummy, Pair	5007		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$196.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5005		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$196.00
			Flat Black (US19)	\$196.00
			Polished Chrome (US26)	\$196.00
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$98.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

IMPORTANT DOOR PREP INFORMATION

New Door Prep Only

- Cannot be combined with other rosette designs on opposite side of the door.
- Handing is required for Knob by Lever and split finish products.



• Handing Required for Leversets

- Requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and 2-hole door preparation for thumbturn privacy bolt.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

LEVERSETS - SELECT BRASS

EMTEK SELECT Levers Mix-Match Style & Finish for handles, stems and rosettes:

- 7 handle designs in 7 finishes
- 3 stem designs in 7 finishes
- Any style rosette in available finishes
- Includes 28 degree rotation latch
- Includes strike plate and dust box



EMTEK SELECT



R-Bar . Hammered
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US26.RAUS26.HAUS26.RH



L-Square . White Marble
with Wilshire Rosette
8161US3NL.LSUS3NL.MRWH.RH

Now available for Key In & Sideplate Locksets.



T-Bar . Knurled
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US19.TAUS19.KNUS4.RH



T-Bar . Faceted
with Disk Rosette
5109US19.TAUS3NL.FAUS26.RH



R-Bar . Straight Knurled
with Watford Rosette
8110US14.RAUS19.SKUS19.RH



L-Square . Tribeca
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US4.LSUS4.TRUS4.RH

To order:

C 5109US19 . TAUS3NL . FAUS26 . RH + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Rosette (Function/Finish)	+	Stem (Style/Finish)	+	Handle (Style/Finish)	+	Handing (RH or LH)
-------------------------------------	------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------------

T-Bar . Knurled
with Urban Modern Rosette



L-Square . Tribeca
with Urban Modern Rosette



T-Bar . Hammered
with Square Rosette



R-Bar . White Marble
with Wilshire Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109	 L-SQUARE (LS)	 FACETED (FA)	\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209		 HAMMERED (HA)	\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059		 KNURLED (KN)	\$220.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110	 T-BAR (TA)	 TRIBECA (TR)	\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210		 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050		 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)	\$220.00	\$262.00
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112	 R-BAR (RA)	 SMOOTH (SM)	\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$220.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$220.00	
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$220.00	
Watford 	Passage Set	C	8110			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	8210			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		8510			\$220.00	
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$220.00	

STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE



Satin Brass (US4)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.
- Select leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Handle/Finish . Handing + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - SELECT BRASS LIMITED RELEASE FINISH EXPANSION

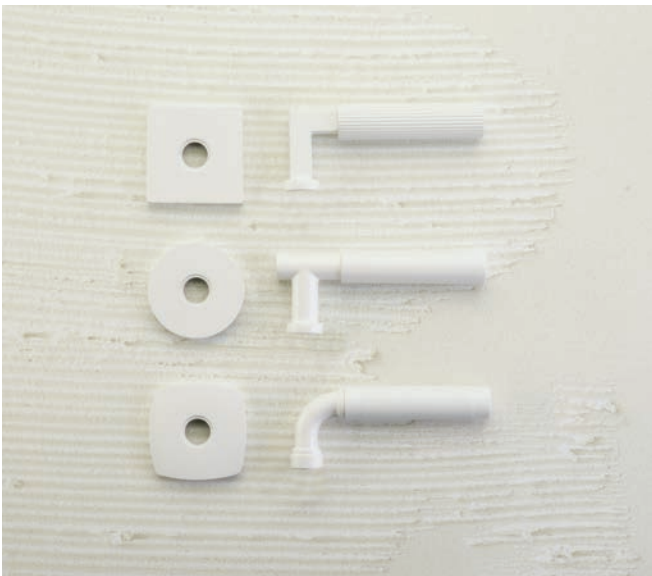
PEWTER

Keeping in line with emerging trends in furniture and lighting, we are expanding our moody, dark metallic Pewter finish to the Emtex Select Lever product category to provide a trend-forward “gunmetal” gray option. This classic and timeless matte gray look is made modern in more contemporary silhouettes.



MATTE WHITE

Perfect for both blending in or standing out, Matte White's European influence can smoothly meld with a monotone backdrop, but works equally well when paired as a pop of contrast to a black door or a neutral interior.

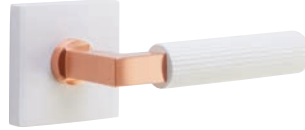


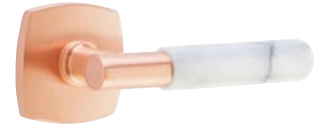
SATIN ROSE GOLD

Inspired by trends in jewelry, Satin Rose Gold introduces an element of extravagance when paired with contemporary product profiles. This impactful color plays well with a range of texture options within the Emtex Select program, and can also be mixed and matched with other metals for a luxurious look.



T-Bar . Smooth
with Disk Rosette

L-Square . Straight Knurled
with Square Rosette

R-Bar . Knurled
with Quincy Rosette

T-Bar . White Marble
with Urban Modern Rosette


ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	5109	 L-SQUARE (LS)	 KNURLED (KN)	\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$220.00	
	Passage Set	C	5110	 T-BAR (TA)	 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$220.00	
	Passage Set	C	5316	 R-BAR (RA)	 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)	\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$220.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131	STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.		\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$220.00	

Limited Release Finish Options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE


Pewter
(US15A)

Matte White
(MW)

Satin Rose Gold
(SRG)

Standard Finish Options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE


Satin Brass
(US4)

Oil Rubbed Bronze
(US10B)

Polished Nickel -
Lifetime (US14)

Satin Nickel
(US15)

Flat Black
(US19)

Polished Chrome
(US26)

Unlacquered Brass
(US3NL)*

To Order

C 5109SRG . TAUS15A . KNSRG . RH + Add Door Thickness to Comments
Concealed Fastener Mechanism
 Rosette (Function/Finish) + Stem (Style/Finish) + Handle (Style/Finish) + Handing (RH or LH)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.
- Select leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Lever set supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

EMTEK SELECT Knobs

Mix-Match Style & Finish

for knobs, stem and rosettes:

- 3 knob designs in 7 finishes
- 1 stem design in 7 finishes
- Any style rosette in available finishes
- Includes strike plate and dust box



EMTEK SELECT



Conical . White Marble
with Disk Rosette
5109US19.CCUS19.MRKWH



Conical . Knurled
with Modern Rectangular Rosette
5112US4.CCUS4.KNKUS4



Conical . Knurled
with Watford Rosette
8110US14.CCUS4.KNKUS4



Conical . Straight Knurled
with Wilshire Rosette
8161US26.CCUS26.SKKUS26



Conical . Straight Knurled
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US19.CCUS19.SKKUS19

To order: **C** **5109US19 . CCUS4 . SKKUS4** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Rosette (Function/Finish)	+	Stem (Style/Finish)	+	Knob (Style/Finish)
-------------------------------------	------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------

Conical . Knurled
with Disk RosetteConical . Straight Knurled
with Quincy RosetteConical . White Marble
with Wilshire RosetteConical . Knurled
with Disk Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	KNOB	Standard List Price	CF List Price		
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109	 CONICAL (CC)	 KNURLED (KNK)	\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$220.00			
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$220.00			
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112		 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SKK)	\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$220.00			
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			 WHITE MARBLE (MRKWH)	\$220.00	\$262.00	
	Privacy Set	C	5326				\$220.00	\$262.00	
	Dummy, Pair		5306				\$220.00		
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131		\$220.00		\$262.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8231		\$220.00		\$262.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8531		\$220.00				
Watford 	Passage Set	C	8110		STEM AND KNOB WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.	\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8210			\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8510			\$220.00			
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161			\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$220.00			
Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and KNOB									
									
Satin Brass (US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Flat Black (US19)	Polished Chrome (US26)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*			

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing NOT Required**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch, strike plate, and dust box.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$6.
- Select knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Knob/Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

MIX MATCH THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLTS

Thumbturn Privacy Bolts Mix-Match Style & Finish for thumbturn and rosettes:

- 4 thumbturn designs in 10 finishes
- 4 rosette designs in 10 finishes
- Double rosette styles with Indicator
- Includes privacy latch and strike plate
- Includes emergency release tool



Emergency Release Key
for Single Rosette



Emergency Release Coin
for Double Rosettes



Exterior (Single Rosette)



Exterior (Double Rosettes)



Exterior (Double Rosettes with Indicator)



Interior (Single & Double Rosettes)

To order:

8581US19 . RECUS4 + Add Door Thickness
to Comments
Rosette/Finish + Thumbturn Style/Finish

Disk . Arched
Single Rosette

Square . Rectangular
Single Rosette

Watford . Arched Step
Single Rosette

Wilshire . Rectangular Step
Single Rosette

Disk . Arched
Double Rosettes

Square . Rectangular
Double Rosettes

Watford . Arched Step
Double Rosettes

Wilshire . Rectangular Step
Double Rosettes

Disk . Arched
Double Rosettes with Indicator

Square . Rectangular
Double Rosettes with Indicator

Watford . Arched Step
Double Rosettes with Indicator

Wilshire . Rectangular Step
Double Rosettes with Indicator


ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	THUMBTURN STYLE	Standard List Price
	Single Rosette	8681	 ARCHED (ARC)	\$54.00
	Double Rosettes	8682		\$70.00
	Double Rosettes with Indicator	8683		\$77.00
	Single Rosette	8581	 ARCHED STEP (ARS)	\$54.00
	Double Rosettes	8582		\$70.00
	Double Rosettes with Indicator	8583		\$77.00
	Single Rosette	8481	 RECTANGULAR (REC)	\$54.00
	Double Rosettes	8482		\$70.00
	Double Rosettes with Indicator	8483		\$77.00
	Single Rosette	8381	 RECTANGULAR STEP (RES)	\$54.00
	Double Rosettes	8382		\$70.00
	Double Rosettes with Indicator	8383		\$77.00

Finish options for ROSETTE and THUMBTURN



Polished Brass (US3)



Satin Brass (US4)



French Antique (US7)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Pewter (US15A)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

- **Handing Required for Leversets. Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.**
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate, and emergency release tool.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt can be used with any Brass passage set.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

KNOBSETS - STUDIO BRASS**The Studio Brass Collection**

Introduces boutique designs, inspired by the world beyond door hardware.

Available in 10 finishes including:

- Pewter (gunmetal tones)
- French Antique (vintage, burnished tones)
- Satin Rose Gold
- Matte White



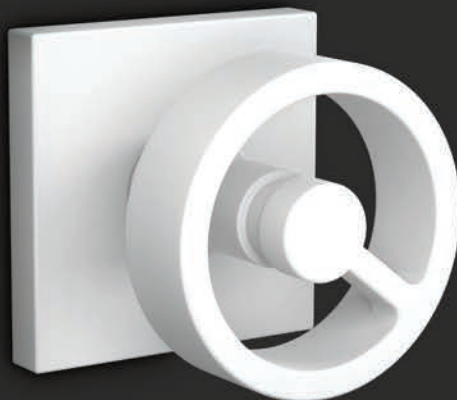
Spoke Knob
with Disk Rosette
in Pewter (US15A) Finish



The Ace Knurled Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette
in French Antique (US7) Finish



The Ace Knurled Knob
with Quincy Rosette
in Satin Rose Gold (SRG) Finish



Spoke Knob
with Square Rosette
in Matte White (MW) Finish

Spoke Knob
with Disk RosetteSpoke Knob
with Square RosetteSpoke Knob
with Modern Rectangular RosetteSpoke Knob
with Urban Modern RosetteThe Ace Knob
with Disk RosetteThe Ace Knob
with Square RosetteThe Ace Knurled Knob
with Quincy RosetteThe Ace Knurled Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109	The Ace Knob (ACE) The Ace Knurled Knob (ACEKN) Spoke Knob (SPK)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)** Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)** Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Matte White (MW)** Satin Rose Gold (SRG)** Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$265.00	\$307.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$265.00	\$307.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$265.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$265.00	\$307.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$265.00	\$307.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$265.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$265.00	\$307.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$265.00	\$307.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$265.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$265.00	\$307.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$265.00	\$307.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$265.00	
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131			\$265.00	\$307.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$265.00	\$307.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$265.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Finish **NOT available for Modern Rectangular Rosette.

- **Handing is Required for Spoke Knob in Privacy Function, Split Finish and Split Style.**
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch, strike plate, and dust box.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$6.
- Studio Knobset may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - MODERN CLASSIC BRASS

Athena Lever
with Neos Rosette



Helios Lever
with Square Rosette



Hermes Lever
with Modern Rosette



Luzern Lever
with Square Rosette



Poseidon Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Stuttgart Lever
with Square Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	5107	Athena Lever (ATN) Helios Lever (HLO) Hermes Lever (HER) Luzern Lever (LU) Poseidon Lever (POS) Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	5109			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	5110			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	5111			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	5112			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	5316			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$148.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Orb Knob
with Modern RosetteOrb Knob
with Disk RosetteOrb Knob
with Modern Rectangular RosetteRound Knob
with Disk RosetteRound Knob
with Square RosetteRound Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Orb Knob (OR) Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$148.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$148.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$148.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$148.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$148.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$148.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - MODERN DESIGNER BRASS

Argos Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Aston Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Basel Lever
with Disk Rosette



Breslin Lever
with Square Rosette



Dumont Lever
with Square Rosette



Freestone Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Geneva Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Argos Lever (AG) Aston Lever (AST) Basel Lever (BA) Breslin Lever (BRL) Dumont Lever (DT) Freestone Lever (FRL) Geneva Lever (GV)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$187.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$187.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$187.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$187.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$187.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$187.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$6.
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Hercules Lever
with Disk Rosette



Mercury Lever
with Square Rosette



Myles Lever
with Disk Rosette



Sion Lever
with Disk Rosette



Spencer Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Triton Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	5107	Hercules Lever (HEC) Mercury Lever (MC) Myles Lever (MYL) Sion Lever (SIO) Spencer Lever (SPN) Triton Lever (TRT)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	5109			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	5110			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	5111			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	5112			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	5316			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$187.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

KNOBSETS - MODERN DESIGNER BRASS

Bern Knob
with Square Rosette



Freestone Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



Laurent Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



Octagon Knob
with Modern Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob
with Square Rosette



Square Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Verve Knob
with Disk Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Bern Knob (BN) Freestone Knob (FRK) Hammered Egg Knob (HE) Laurent Knob (LAU) Octagon Knob (OCT) Square Knob (SQU) Verve Knob (VR)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$187.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$187.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$187.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$187.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$187.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$187.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$6.
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

Bristol Glass Knob
with Square RosetteHampton Glass Knob
with Neos RosetteModern Disc Glass Knob
with Disk RosetteModern Square Glass Knob
with Disk RosetteWindsor Glass Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Bristol Knob (BL) Hampton Knob (HT) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$187.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$187.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$187.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$187.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$187.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$187.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Modern Glass knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - CLASSIC BRASS

Cortina Lever
with #8 Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Quincy Rosette



Milano Lever
with Wilshire Rosette



Turino Lever
with Quincy Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Regular Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Oval Rosette



Manning Lever
with Watford Rosette



Turino Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Cortina Lever (C)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208	Manning Lever (MNG)	Satin Brass (US4)	\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058	Merrimack Lever (ME)	French Antique (US7)	\$148.00	
				Milano Lever (M)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120	Turino Lever (T)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520		Pewter (US15A)	\$148.00	\$196.00
					Flat Black (US19)	\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100		Polished Chrome (US26)	\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$148.00	
						\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$148.00	
						\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$148.00	
						\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8110			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	8210			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		8510			\$148.00	
						\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$148.00	
						\$148.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Cortina Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Rope Rosette



Milano Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Turino Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



Cortina Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Merrimack Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Milano Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Manning Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Cortina Lever (C)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Manning Lever (MNG)	French Antique (US7)	\$148.00	\$196.00
				Merrimack Lever (ME)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Milano Lever (M)	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106	Turino Lever (T)	Pewter (US15A)	\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206		Polished Chrome (US26)	\$148.00	\$196.00
					Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$148.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Cortina Lever (C)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$238.00	\$286.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Manning Lever (MNG)	Satin Brass (US4)	\$238.00	\$286.00
				Merrimack Lever (ME)	French Antique (US7)		
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Milano Lever (M)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$238.00	
				Turino Lever (T)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)		
					Satin Nickel (US15)		
					Pewter (US15A)		
					Flat Black (US19)		
					Polished Chrome (US26)		
					Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

KNOBSETS - CLASSIC BRASS

Egg Knob
with Regular Rosette



Melon Knob
with Regular Rosette



Norwich Knob
with #8 Rosette



Providence Knob
with Quincy Rosette



Egg Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Providence Knob
with Watford Rosette



Norwich Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Waverly Knob
with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8110			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8210			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8510			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$148.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$6.
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

Egg Knob
with Rope Rosette



Melon Knob
with Rope Rosette



Norwich Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



Providence Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Egg Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Waverly Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Norwich Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Providence Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Egg Knob (E)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Melon Knob (MN)	French Antique (US7)	\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Norwich Knob (NW)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$148.00	
				Providence Knob (P)	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106	Waverly Knob (W)	Pewter (US15A)	\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206		Polished Chrome (US26)	\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$148.00	
						\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$148.00	
						\$148.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Egg Knob (E)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$238.00	\$280.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Melon Knob (MN)	Satin Brass (US4)	\$238.00	\$280.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Norwich Knob (NW)	French Antique (US7)	\$238.00	
				Providence Knob (P)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$238.00	
				Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$238.00	
					Satin Nickel (US15)	\$238.00	
					Pewter (US15A)	\$238.00	
					Flat Black (US19)	\$238.00	
					Polished Chrome (US26)	\$238.00	
					Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$238.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 1/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

LEVERSETS - DESIGNER BRASS

Coventry Lever
with Regular Rosette



Elan Lever
with #8 Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever
with Oval Rosette



Rope Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Rustic Lever
with Oval Rosette



Santa Fe Lever
with Watford Rosette



Wembley Lever
with #8 Rosette



Santa Fe Lever
with Wilshire Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL) Rope Lever (RL) Rustic Lever (R) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8110			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	8210			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		8510			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$187.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$6.
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Elan Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Rustic Lever
with Rope Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Wembley Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



Rope Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Coventry Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Elan Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Santa Fe Lever
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Elan Lever (EN)	French Antique (US7)	\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106	Rope Lever (RL)	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Rustic Lever (R)	Pewter (US15A)	\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	Polished Chrome (US26)	\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107	Wembley Lever (WM)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$187.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$238.00	\$286.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Elan Lever (EN)	French Antique (US7)	\$238.00	\$286.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$238.00	
				Rope Lever (RL)	Satin Nickel (US15)		
				Rustic Lever (R)	Pewter (US15A)		
				Santa Fe Lever (SF)	Polished Chrome (US26)		
				Wembley Lever (WM)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - DESIGNER BRASS

**Beaded Egg Knob
with Regular Rosette**



**Lancaster Knob
with #8 Rosette**



**Ribbon & Reed Knob
with Watford Rosette**



**Victoria Knob
with Oval Rosette**



**Belmont Knob
with Wilshire Rosette**



**Beaded Egg Knob
with Oval Rosette**



**Belmont Knob
with Quincy Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8110			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8210			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8510			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$187.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 1/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette



Lancaster Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Belmont Knob
with Rope Rosette



Victoria Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Beaded Egg Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Ribbon & Reed Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Belmont Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$187.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$238.00	\$280.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235			\$238.00	\$280.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035			\$238.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

Old Town Glass Knob
with #8 Rosette



Bristol Glass Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Old Town Glass Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Providence Glass Knob
with Quincy Rosette



Georgetown Glass Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Hampton Glass Knob
with #8 Rosette



Lowell Glass Knob
with Watford Rosette



Windsor Glass Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8110			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8210			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8510			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$187.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Glass knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

Astoria Glass Knob
with Rope RosetteBristol Glass Knob
with Lancaster RosetteDiamond Glass Knob
with Ribbon & Reed RosetteGeorgetown Glass Knob
with Rope RosetteHampton Glass Knob
with 7" Wilshire SideplateLowell Glass Knob
with 7" Wilshire SideplateOld Town Glass Knob
with 7" Wilshire SideplateWindsor Glass Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 Rope	Passage Set	C	8101	Astoria Knob (AS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Bristol Knob (BL)	French Antique (US7)	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Diamond Knob (CK)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$187.00	
 Lancaster	Passage Set	C	8106	Georgetown Knob (GT)	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Hampton Knob (HT)	Pewter (US15A)	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Lowell Knob (LW)	Polished Chrome (US26)	\$187.00	
 Ribbon & Reed	Passage Set	C	8107	Old Town Knob (OT)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207	Providence Knob (PC)		\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057	Windsor Knob (WS)		\$187.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 7" Wilshire	Passage Set	C	8135	Astoria Knob (AS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$238.00	\$280.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Bristol Knob (BL)	Satin Brass (US4)	\$238.00	\$280.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Diamond Knob (CK)	French Antique (US7)	\$238.00	
				Georgetown Knob (GT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
				Hampton Knob (HT)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)		
				Lowell Knob (LW)	Satin Nickel (US15)		
				Old Town Knob (OT)	Pewter (US15A)		
				Providence Knob (PC)	Flat Black (US19)		
				Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Chrome (US26)		
					Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Glass knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

KNOBSETS - PORCELAIN

Ice White Knob
with Porcelain Rosette



Ebony Knob
with Porcelain Rosette



PORCELAIN ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish (for Center Ring in Rosette)	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	8030	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$148.00
	Privacy Set	8040			\$148.00
	Dummy, Pair	8003			\$148.00

>> CF Mechanism NOT available for Porcelain Style Rosettes.

Ebony Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Ice White Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Ebony Knob
with #8 Brass Rosette



Ice White Knob
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



BRASS ROSETTES	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	See page 131 for Modern Brass Rosette product codes.	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$148.00	\$190.00
Privacy Set	C				\$148.00	\$190.00
Dummy, Pair		See pages 138-139 for Brass Rosette product codes.			\$148.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$238.00	\$280.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235			\$238.00	\$280.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035			\$238.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

Arts & Crafts Lever
with Arts & Crafts RosetteHammered Lever
with Hammered Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Arts & Crafts 	Passage Set	C	5105	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC) Hammered Lever (HM)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5205			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5055			\$187.00	
Hammered 	Passage Set	C	5106			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5206			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5056			\$187.00	

Hammered Egg Knob
with Arts & Crafts RosetteHammered Egg Knob
with Hammered Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Arts & Crafts 	Passage Set	C	5105	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5205			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5055			\$187.00	
Hammered 	Passage Set	C	5106			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5206			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5056			\$187.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset/lever set, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Arts & Crafts leversets/knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern or Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅝" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLTS - USE WITH BRASS PASSAGE SET



THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Disk	8682	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$70.00
Square	8582		\$70.00
Watford	8482		\$70.00
Wilshire	8382		\$70.00
Classic	828TP	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$46.00
Modern	818TP	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$46.00

>> See pages 130-131 for more Mix-Match style options.

- **Handing Required for Leversets. Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Fits door thickness 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate, and emergency release tool.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt can be used with any Brass passage set.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Cologne Lever
with Disk Rosette



Dresden Lever
with Square Rosette



Stuttgart Lever
with Disk Rosette



TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Cologne Lever (CO)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$148.00	\$190.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Dresden Lever (DD)		\$148.00	\$190.00
Dummy, Pair		S300		Kiel Lever (KL) Stuttgart Lever (STT)		\$148.00	

Poseidon Lever
with Disk Rosette



Hercules Lever
with Disk Rosette



Helios Lever
with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Athena Lever (AT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$187.00	\$229.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Hercules Lever (HS)		\$187.00	\$229.00
Dummy, Pair		S300		Helios Lever (HL) Hermes Lever (HES) Poseidon Lever (PO)		\$187.00	

Round Knob
with Disk Rosette



Octagon Knob
with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL KNOBSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Octagon Knob (OK)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$187.00	\$229.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Round Knob (RNK)		\$187.00	\$229.00
Dummy, Pair		S300				\$187.00	

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Lever set supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knob set supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

LEVERSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE

Yuma Lever
with #6 Rosette



Durango Lever
with #1 Rosette



Montrose Lever
with #3 Rosette



Cody Lever
with #2 Rosette



Lariat Lever
with #4 Rosette



Teton Lever
with #4 Rosette



Cimarron Lever
with #2 Rosette



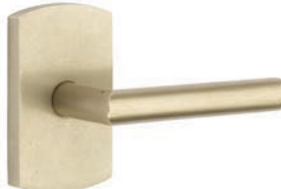
Aurora Lever
with #6 Rosette



Bryce Lever
with #3 Rosette



Mariposa Lever
with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Aurora Lever (AR)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$215.00	\$263.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208	Bryce Lever (BR)		\$215.00	\$263.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058	Cimarron Lever (CR)		\$215.00	
				Cody Lever (CD)			
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106	Durango Lever (D)		\$215.00	\$263.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206	Lariat Lever (LR)		\$215.00	\$263.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056	Mariposa Lever (MA)		\$215.00	
				Montrose Lever (MT)			
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104	Teton Lever (TT)		\$215.00	\$263.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204	Yuma Lever (YM)		\$215.00	\$263.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$215.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$215.00	\$263.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$215.00	\$263.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$215.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$215.00	\$263.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$215.00	\$263.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$215.00	

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Butte Knob
with #4 RosetteRound Knob
with #6 RosetteWinchester Knob
with #3 RosetteEgg Knob
with #2 RosetteButte Knob
with #1 RosetteWinchester Knob
with #2 RosetteEgg Knob
with #4 RosetteRound Knob
with #6 Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Butte Knob (BU) Egg Knob (BZEG) Round Knob (BZRN) Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$215.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$215.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$215.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$215.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$215.00	

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

KNOBSETS - GLASS

Astoria Glass Knob
with #6 Rosette



Bristol Glass Knob
with #2 Rosette



Diamond Glass Knob
with #3 Rosette



Georgetown Glass Knob
with #4 Rosette



Hampton Glass Knob
with #1 Rosette



Lowell Glass Knob
with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$215.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$215.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$215.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$215.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$215.00	

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$6.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

Modern Disc Glass Knob
with #6 RosetteModern Square Glass Knob
with #3 RosetteOld Town Glass Knob
with #1 RosetteProvidence Glass Knob
with #3 RosetteWindsor Glass Knob
with #1 RosetteProvidence Glass Knob
with #2 Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$215.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$215.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$215.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$215.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$215.00	

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

LEVERSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

Medici Lever
with #14 Rosette



Napoli Lever
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Lever
with #11 Rosette



Padua Lever
with #11 Rosette



Octagon Lever
with #15 Rosette



Medici Lever
with #12 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Medici Lever (MDI) Napoli Lever (NA) Octagon Lever (OCL)* Padua Lever (PD)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$215.00	\$263.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$215.00	\$263.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$215.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$215.00	\$263.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$215.00	\$263.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$215.00	
	Passage Set		71014			\$215.00	
	Privacy Set		72014			\$215.00	
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$215.00	
	Passage Set	C	71015			\$215.00	\$263.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$215.00	\$263.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$215.00	

*#14 Rosette and Octagon Lever **NOT** available with CF Mechanism.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$6.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Lever set supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Petal Knob
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #11 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #14 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #15 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #12 Rosette



Petal Knob
with #11 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Octagon Knob (OCK) Parma Knob (PA) Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$215.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$215.00	
	Passage Set		71014			\$215.00	
	Privacy Set		72014			\$215.00	
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$215.00	
	Passage Set	C	71015			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$215.00	

*#14 Rosette **NOT** available with CF Mechanism.

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - WROUGHT STEEL

San Carlos Lever
with #2 Rosette



Normandy Lever
with #2 Rosette



San Carlos Lever
with #3 Rosette



Lafayette Lever
with #1 Rosette



San Carlos Lever
with #1 Rosette



Lafayette Lever
with #3 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price
#1 	Passage Set	7101	Lafayette Lever (L) Normandy Lever (N) San Carlos Lever (SC)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$148.00
	Privacy Set	7201			\$148.00
	Dummy, Pair	7051			\$148.00
#2 	Passage Set	7102			\$148.00
	Privacy Set	7202			\$148.00
	Dummy, Pair	7052			\$148.00
#3 	Passage Set	7103			\$148.00
	Privacy Set	7203			\$148.00
	Dummy, Pair	7053			\$148.00

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

Savannah Knob
with #3 Rosette



Madison Ivory Knob
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob
with #3 Rosette



Savannah Knob
with #1 Rosette



Madison Black Knob
with #2 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
#1 	Passage Set	7101	Jamestown Knob (J) Madison Black Knob (MB) Madison Ivory Knob (MI) Savannah Knob (SV)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$148.00
	Privacy Set	7201			\$148.00
	Dummy, Pair	7051			\$148.00
#2 	Passage Set	7102			\$148.00
	Privacy Set	7202			\$148.00
	Dummy, Pair	7052			\$148.00
#3 	Passage Set	7103			\$148.00
	Privacy Set	7203			\$148.00
	Dummy, Pair	7053			\$148.00

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

CF MECHANISM UPGRADE

Standard



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Standard rotation latch

How To Order:

5110	HLO	US15	RH
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing

28° Rotation Latch Upgrade



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Requires less rotation than standard latch

How To Order:

5110	HLO	US15	RH	Latch28
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing	28° rotation latch

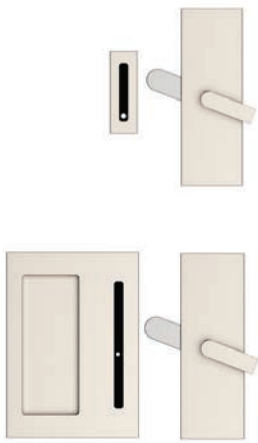
CF Mechanism Upgrade



- Concealed screws on interior rosette
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

How To Order:

C	5110	HLO	US15
Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish



BARN DOOR PRIVACY LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock with Strike	222201	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$124.00
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	222202		\$205.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

Mounts to Interior Side of the Door & Jamb

- Hanging NOT Required
- 1 3/8" Minimum for Door Thickness
- Solid Brass Material
- Includes Emergency Release Tool
- Patent Pending

BARN DOOR HARDWARE



**Modern Rectangular
Face Mount
Solid Wheel**
Brushed Stainless Steel
(SS)



**Classic
Face Mount
Solid Wheel**
Oil Rubbed Bronze
(US10B)



**Modern Rectangular Top Mount
Spoked Wheel**
Flat Black
(US19)



**Classic Top Mount
Spoked Wheel**
Brushed Stainless Steel
(SS)

BARN DOOR KIT CONTENTS

- Pair of hangers with wheels attached
- Hanger fasteners
- Track mounting hardware kit
 - Track Screws
 - Posts with 3 spacers
 - Anti-crush plastic spacers for 1/2" & 5/8" thick drywall
- Adjustable track stops
- Floor guide
- Length of track
- Anti-jump mechanism
- Soft open/close kit (Optional)



**Track & Hanger
Fasteners
Flat**

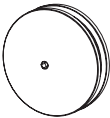
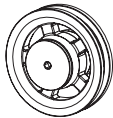
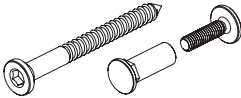
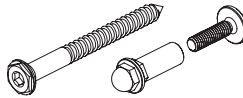
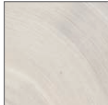
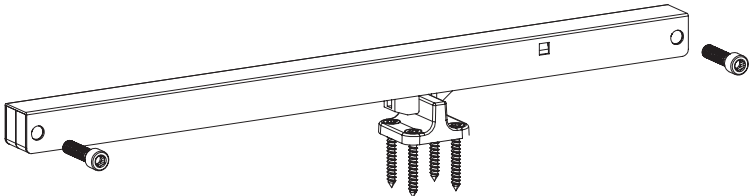
**Track & Hanger
Fasteners
Classic**



Available Lengths:
5', 6'6", 8', 10', 13', 16'

Optional: Soft Open/Close

HOW TO ORDER

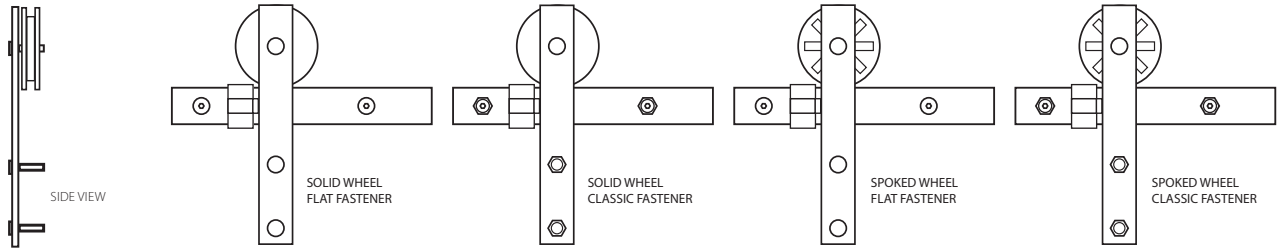
1 CHOOSE YOUR HANGER STYLE	Modern Rectangular Face Mount Modern Rectangular Top Mount Classic Top Mount Classic Face Mount
2 SELECT YOUR TRACK LENGTH	• 5 ft • 6 ft 6 in • 8 ft • 10 ft • 13 ft • 16 ft Anti-Crush Spacers Spacers
3 CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL STYLE	Solid (SD)  Spoked (SP)  Features Quiet Glide Nylon Insert
4 CHOOSE YOUR FASTENER STYLE	Flat (FT)  Track Hanger Classic (CL)  Track Hanger
5 PICK YOUR FINISH	 Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)  Flat Black (US19)  Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)
6 OPTIONAL SOFT OPEN/CLOSE	

Product Code: **B110105 . SD . FT . US19** + Add Double Door (DD) to Comments

Product Code + Wheel Style + Fastener Style + Finish
 Hanger Style/Track Length

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STEEL

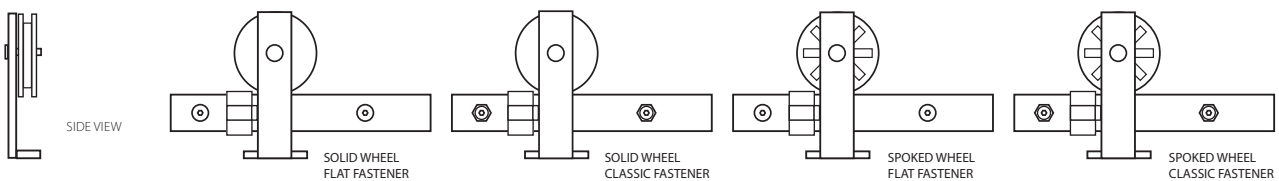
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Hanger  Track	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$367.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$703.00
6'-6"	B110106					\$756.00
8'	B110108					\$807.00
10'*	B110110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Hanger  Track			\$1,072.00
13'*	B110113					\$1,165.00
16'*	B110116					\$1,269.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$74.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

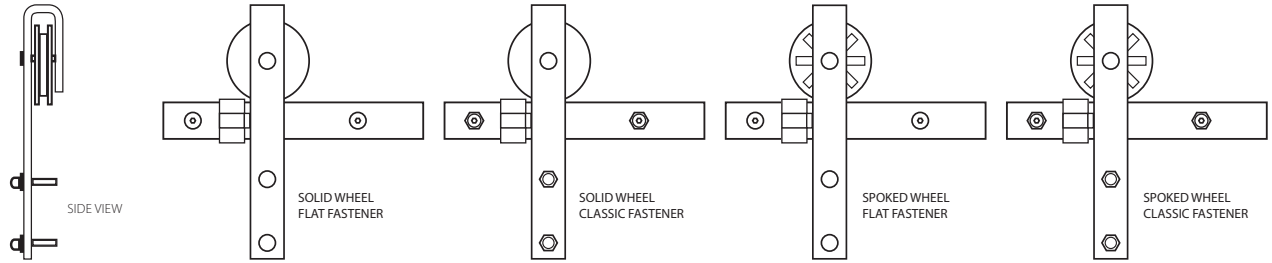
Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  <i>Track</i>	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$367.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$703.00
6'-6"	B120106					\$756.00
8'	B120108					\$807.00
10' [*]	B120110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  <i>Track</i>			\$1,072.00
13' [*]	B120113					\$1,165.00
16' [*]	B120116					\$1,269.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$74.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

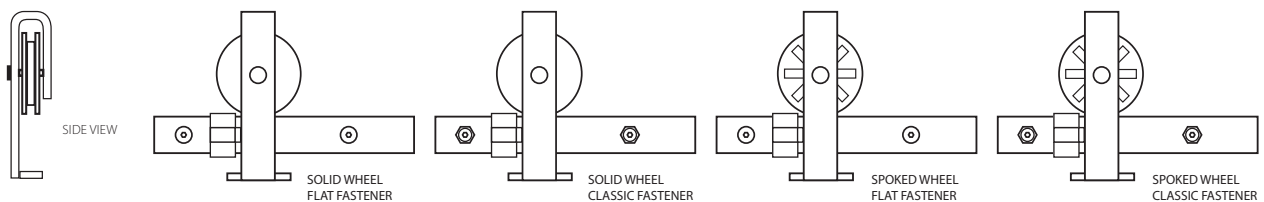
Classic Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Hanger  Track	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$367.00	\$703.00
6'-6"	B110206					\$756.00
8'	B110208					\$807.00
10'*	B110210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Hanger  Track		Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,072.00
13'*	B110213					\$1,165.00
16'*	B110216					\$1,269.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$74.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger

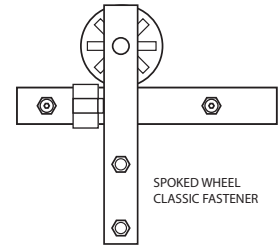
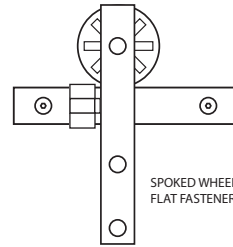
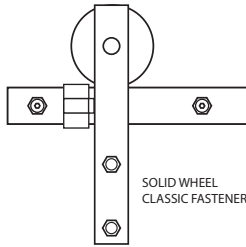
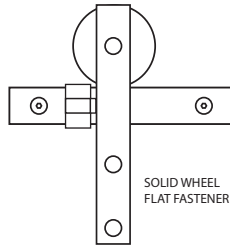
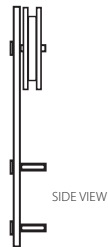


TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Track	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$367.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$703.00
6'-6"	B120206					\$756.00
8'	B120208					\$807.00
10'*	B120210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Track			\$1,072.00
13'*	B120213					\$1,165.00
16'*	B120216					\$1,269.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$74.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STAINLESS STEEL

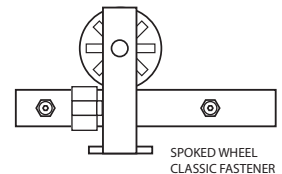
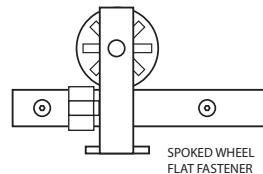
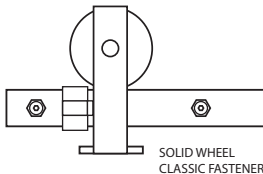
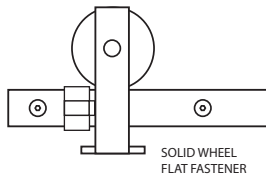
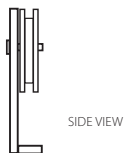
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Hanger  Track	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$661.00	\$1,196.00
6'-6"	B110106					\$1,298.00
8'	B110108					\$1,416.00
10'*	B110110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Hanger  Track		Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,770.00
13'*	B110113					\$1,974.00
16'*	B110116					\$2,216.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$74.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

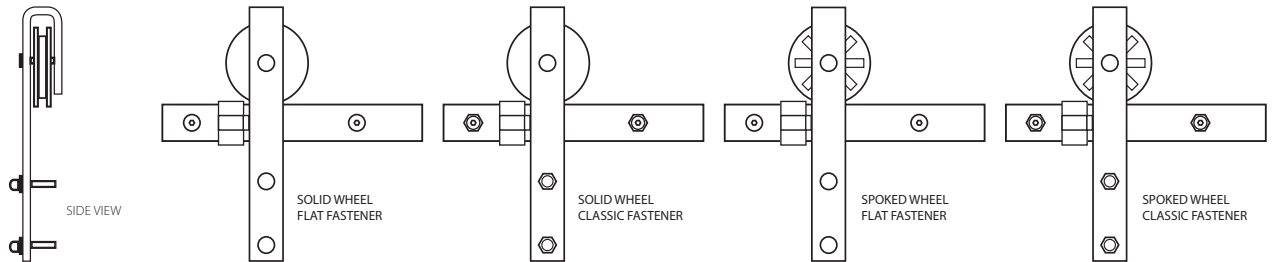
Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Track	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$661.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,196.00
6'-6"	B120106					\$1,298.00
8'	B120108					\$1,416.00
10' [*]	B120110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Track			\$1,770.00
13' [*]	B120113					\$1,974.00
16' [*]	B120116					\$2,216.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$74.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

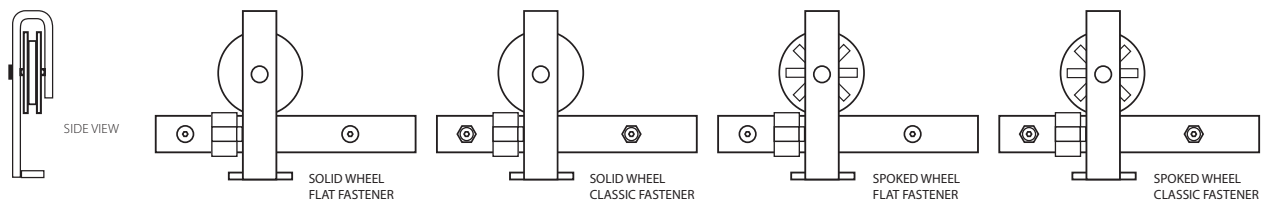
Classic Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Hanger  Track	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$661.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,196.00
6'-6"	B110206					\$1,298.00
8'	B110208					\$1,416.00
10'*	B110210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Hanger  Track			\$1,770.00
13'*	B110213					\$1,974.00
16'*	B110216					\$2,216.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$74.00 (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Track	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$661.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,196.00
6'-6"	B120206					\$1,298.00
8'	B120208					\$1,416.00
10'*	B120210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Track			\$1,770.00
13'*	B120213					\$1,974.00
16'*	B120216					\$2,216.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft open and close .				\$74.00 (each)

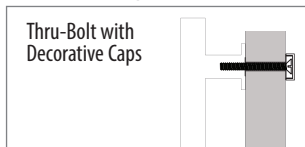
* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

LONG DOOR PULLS

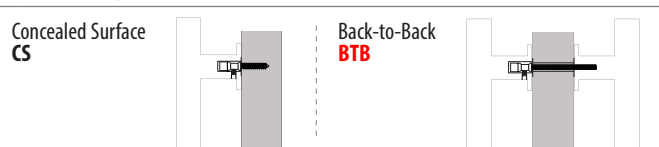




Standard Mounting



Optional Mounting

**How To Order:**

CS or **BTB** 86187 SS + Add Door Thickness to Comments
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

24" & 36" DOOR PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Square	24" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86191	Flat Black Stainless Steel (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4) Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)	\$358.00	\$717.00
	36" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86192		\$391.00	\$782.00
Round	24" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86193		\$358.00	\$717.00
	36" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86194		\$391.00	\$782.00

48" & 72" DOOR PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Square	48" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86187	Satin Brass (US4) Flat Black Stainless Steel (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4) Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)	\$424.00	\$847.00
	72" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86188		\$490.00	\$980.00
Round	48" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86189		\$424.00	\$847.00
	72" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86190		\$490.00	\$980.00

• Fits door thickness of 1¾" - 2¼". Specify if thicker.

MOUNTING OPTIONS FOR APPLIANCE / DOOR PULLS

Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt Mount with Decorative Caps



How To Order:

86442 US19
Product Code Finish

Appliance/Door pulls are drilled and tapped for 3/8"-16 thread to accommodate thread adapters. Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.

Supplied with:

- Two- Thread adapters for 1/4 -20 thread
- Two- 1/4 -20 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- Thread adapters for #10-32 thread
- Two- #10-32 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- #10-32 Flat head machine screws x 2" long
- Two- Threaded Washers
- Two- Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface Mount (CS)



How To Order:

CS 86442 US19
Concealed Surface Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Concealed Surface mounting. Fits minimum door thickness of 1 1/4".

Supplied with:

- One grip with 3/8" diameter hole in the stem
- Two- #10, 1" bevel head wood screws
- Two- 1-32 set screws

Optional Mounting

Back-to-Back Mount (BTB)



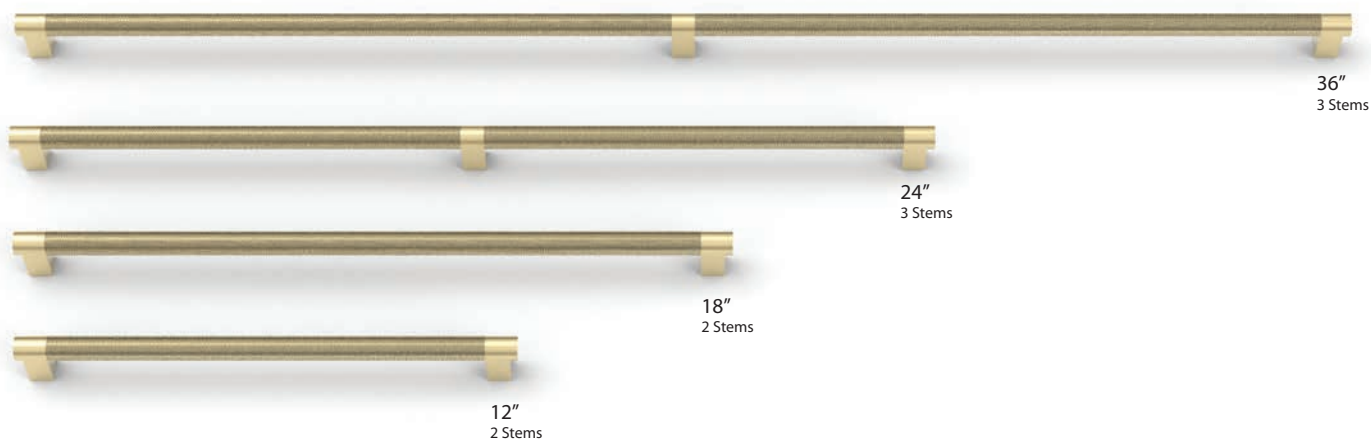
How To Order:

BTB 86442 US19
Back-to-Back Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Back-to-Back mounting. Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.

Supplied with:

- One grip with #10-32 threads in the stem
- One mating grip with 3/8" diameter hole in the stem
- Two- 3/8" diameter bevel head screws with #10-32 shaft by 2 1/2" long
- Two- #10-32 set screws


36"
3 Stems

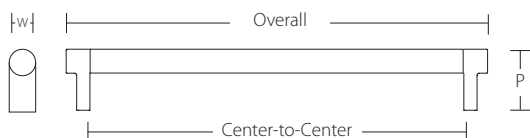
24"
3 Stems

18"
2 Stems

12"
2 Stems

SELECT APPLIANCE PULL

Optional Mounting	Product Code	C-to-C	Overall	Width(W)	Projection(P)	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
CS or BTB	84070	12"	12 7/8"	1"	2"	\$196.00	\$392.00
CS or BTB	84071	18"	18 7/8"	1"	2"	\$286.00	\$572.00
CS or BTB	84072	24"	24 7/8"	1"	2"	\$315.00	\$630.00
CS or BTB	84073	36"	36 7/8"	1"	2"	\$347.00	\$694.00



Stem

Bar Pull



RECTANGULAR (REC)



KNURLED (KN)



SMOOTH (SM)

STEM AND BAR PULL WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.

FINISH OPTIONS FOR STEM AND BAR PULL


Satin Brass
(US4)

Oil Rubbed Bronze
(US10B)

Polished Nickel
(US14)

Satin Nickel
(US15)

Flat Black
(US19)

Polished Chrome
(US26)

Satin Copper
(SCU)

To order: **CS/BTB 84070 . RECUS4 . KNUS19**

Optional
Mounting

Product Code
(Center-to-Center)

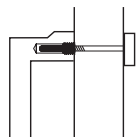
+

Stem
(Style/Finish)

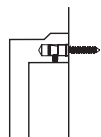
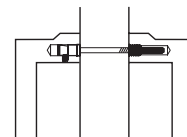
+

Bar Pull
(Style/Finish)

Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps


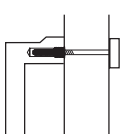
Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CS

Back-to-Back
BTB


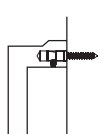
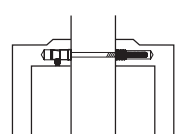
APPLIANCE PULLS



Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CSBack-to-Back
BTB

How To Order:

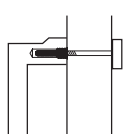
CS or **BTB** 86442 US4
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Jasper	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86693	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86694		\$286.00	\$572.00
Freestone	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87001		\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87002		\$286.00	\$572.00
Mod Hex	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87003		\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87004		\$286.00	\$572.00
Warwick	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86711		\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86712		\$286.00	\$572.00
Keaton	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86721		\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86722		\$286.00	\$572.00
Alexander	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86442		\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86443		\$286.00	\$572.00
Tribeca	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87005		\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87006		\$286.00	\$572.00



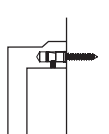
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

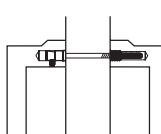


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface CS



Back-to-Back BTB



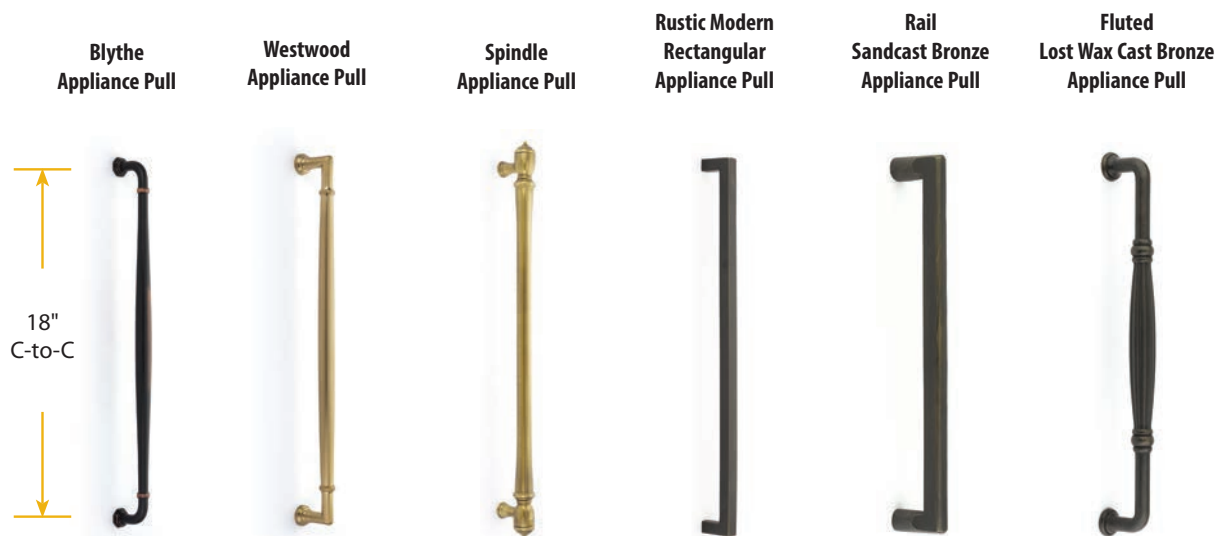
How To Order:

CS or BTB 86345 US4
Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Riviera	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86621	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86622		\$286.00	\$572.00
Westridge	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86640		\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86641		\$286.00	\$572.00
Trinity	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86444		\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86445		\$286.00	\$572.00
Trail	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86440		\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86441		\$286.00	\$572.00
Bauhaus	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86345		\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86346		\$286.00	\$572.00
Bar	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86351		\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86352		\$286.00	\$572.00

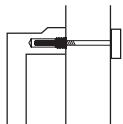
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Appliance pull and Back-to-Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

APPLIANCE PULLS



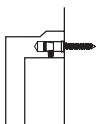
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

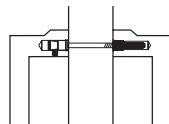


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface CS



Back-to-Back BTB



How To Order:

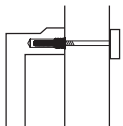
CS or **BTB** 86910 US4
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Blythe	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86910	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86911		\$286.00	\$572.00
Westwood	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86912	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86913		\$286.00	\$572.00
Spindle	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86343	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86344		\$286.00	\$572.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86674	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$215.00	\$430.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86675		\$303.00	\$606.00
Rail Sandcast Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86349	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$215.00	\$430.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86350		\$303.00	\$606.00
Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86347	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$227.00	\$454.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86348		\$318.00	\$636.00

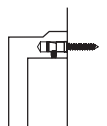
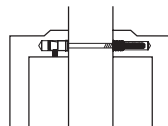
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Appliance pull and Back-to-Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.



Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CSBack-to-Back
BTB

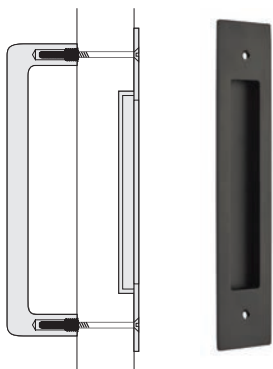
How To Order:

CS or BTB 86078 US3
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Wilshire 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86078	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$139.00	\$278.00
Knoxville 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86077	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$139.00	\$278.00
Ribbon & Reed 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86080	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$139.00	\$278.00
Arts & Crafts 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86079	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$139.00	\$278.00
Baden 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86184	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$139.00	\$278.00
Urban Modern 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86176	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$139.00	\$278.00
Brisbane 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86170	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$139.00	\$278.00
Baden Stainless Steel 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	S86002	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$139.00	\$278.00

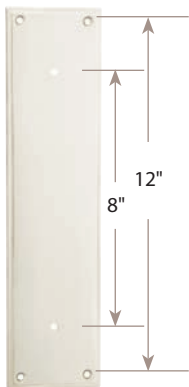
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per Door/Appliance Pull and Back-to-Back pulls are available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.

PUSH & PULL PLATES - SOLID BRASS

Modern Rectangular Flush Pull
for Door Pull (Opposite Side)

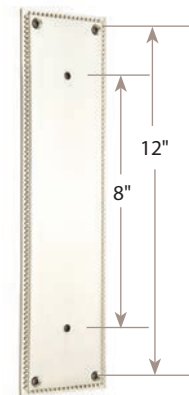
MODERN RECTANGULAR FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 10" Overall For 8" C-to-C Door Pull	221710	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$64.00 <i>Flush Pull Only</i>
2" x 14" Overall For 12" C-to-C Appliance Pull	221714		\$100.00 <i>Flush Pull Only</i>

- Flush pull and door pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Modern
Push PlateModern Pull Plate
(Plate Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull

MODERN PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Push Plate	86436	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$100.00 <i>Plate Only</i>
Modern Pull Plate	86437		\$100.00 <i>Plate Only</i>

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

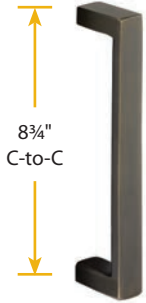
Knoxville
Push PlateKnoxville Pull Plate
(Plate Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull

KNOXVILLE PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Knoxville Push Plate	86081	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$100.00 <i>Plate Only</i>
Knoxville Pull Plate	86082		\$100.00 <i>Plate Only</i>

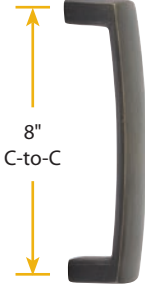
- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

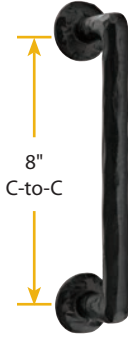
Rustic Modern Rectangular



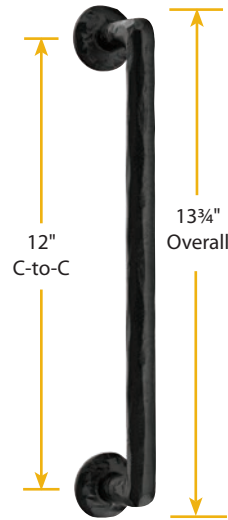
Rustic Modern Arched



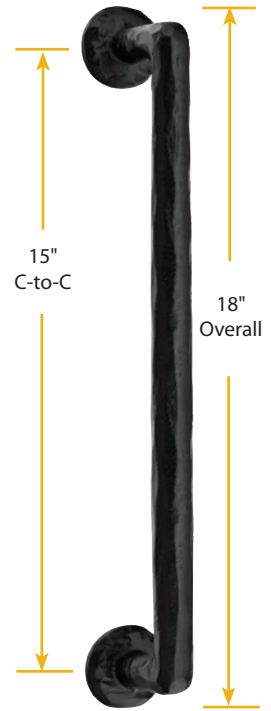
Rod Bronze 8"



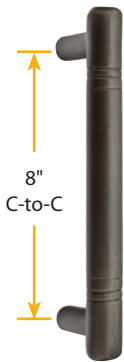
Rod Bronze 13 3/4"



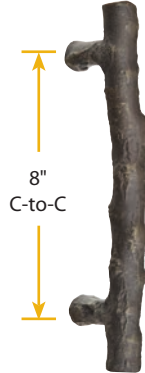
Rod Bronze 18"



Nunez



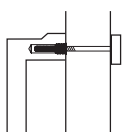
Twig



Supplied with #10 Wood Screws

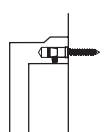
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

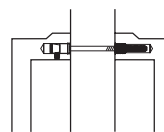


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface CS



Back-to-Back BTB



How To Order:

CS or BTB 86439 FB
Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

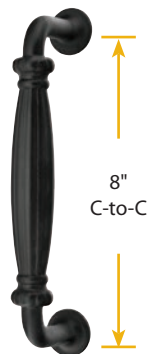
SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Bronze 8 3/4" Pull	CS or BTB	86180	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$174.00	\$348.00
Rustic Modern Arched Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86439		\$174.00	\$348.00
Nunez Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86160		\$174.00	\$348.00
Twig Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86090		\$174.00	\$348.00
Rod Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86088		\$174.00	\$348.00
Rod Bronze 13 3/4" Pull	CS or BTB	86068		\$211.00	\$422.00
Rod Bronze 18" Pull		86089		\$331.00	

DOOR PULLS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

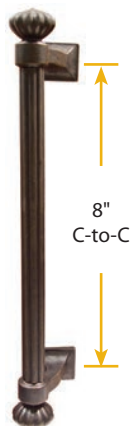
Twist



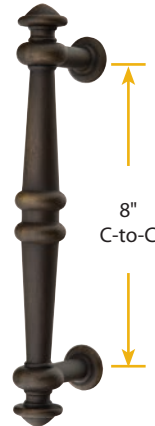
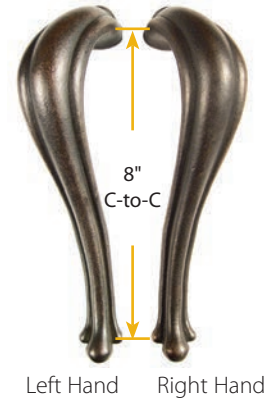
Palermo



Column

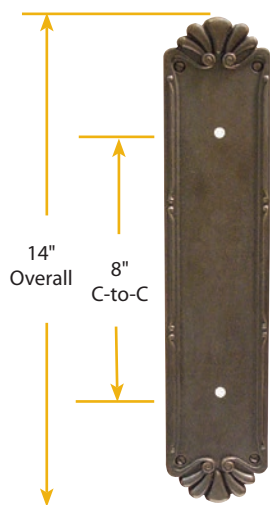


Recoleta

Art Nouveau
Supplied with 1 1/8" Threaded Tube

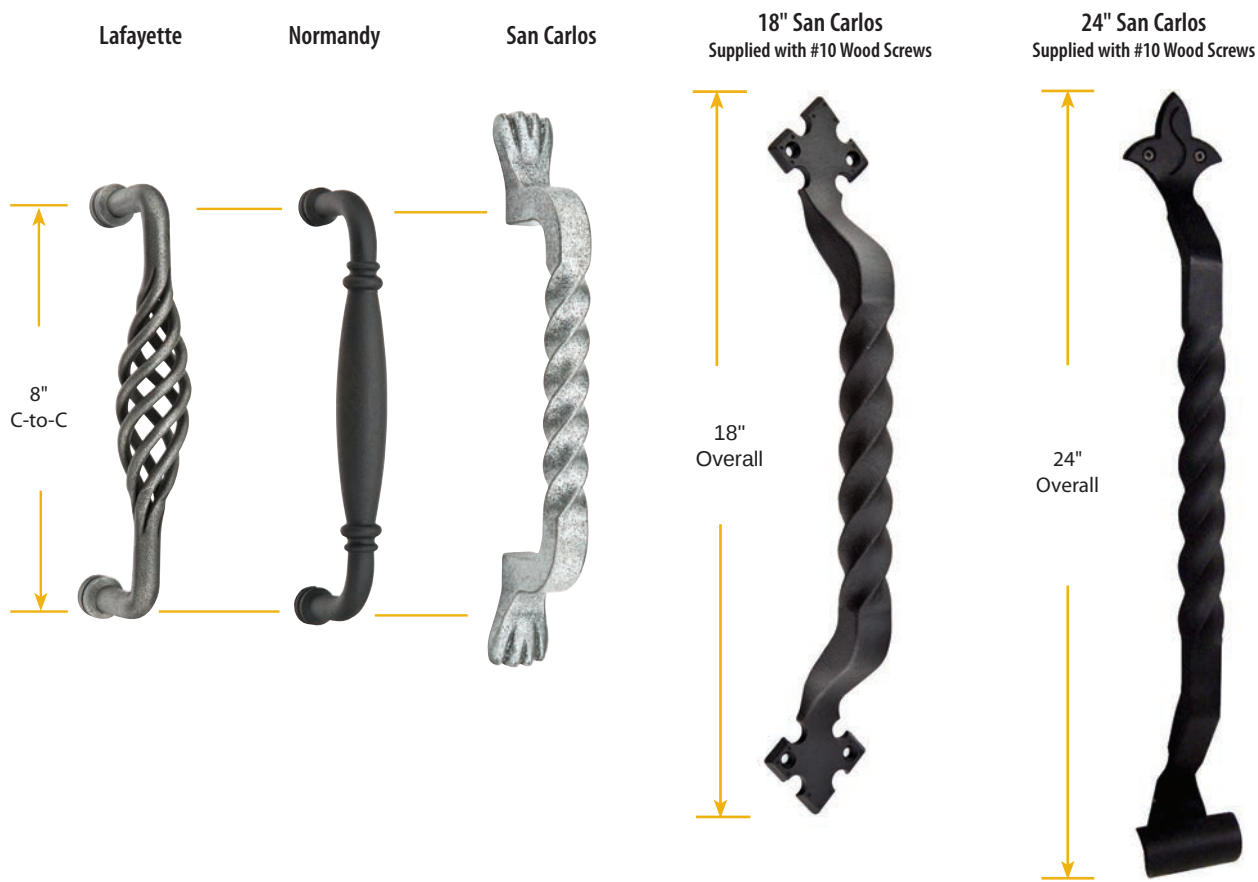
LOST WAX CAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Twist 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86069	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$174.00	\$348.00
Column 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86156		\$174.00	\$348.00
Palermo 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86167		\$174.00	\$348.00
Recoleta 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86168		\$174.00	\$348.00
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Left Hand)		86144LH		\$174.00	
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Right Hand)		86144RH		\$174.00	

Petal Pull Plate

Petal Push Plate
3" W x 14" H

PETAL PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Petal Push Plate	86181	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)		\$168.00 <i>Plate Only</i>
Petal Pull Plate	86182			\$168.00 <i>Plate Only</i>

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.



WROUGHT STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Lafayette 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76030	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$135.00	\$270.00
Normandy 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76031		\$135.00	\$270.00
San Carlos 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76028		\$135.00	\$270.00
San Carlos 18" Pull		76029		\$215.00	
San Carlos 24" Pull		76041		\$276.00	

POCKET DOOR MORTISE

Keyed



EXTERIOR



INTERIOR

Supplied with:

- Mortise lock body includes cylinder and 2 keys
- Strike plate and finish matching screws

Privacy



EXTERIOR



INTERIOR

Supplied with:

- Mortise lock body
- Strike plate and finish matching screws

Passage



EXTERIOR



INTERIOR

Supplied with:

- Mortise lock body
- Finish matching screws

Dummy



EXTERIOR



INTERIOR

Strike plate
accepts
latch from
Keyed &
Privacy
Mortise
Locks →

Supplied with:

- Dummy mortise lock body
- Finish matching screws

Round
2 ¾" Dia.



ROUND POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2174	Satin Brass (US4)	\$276.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2175	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$276.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2176	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$276.00

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

Square
2 ¾" x 2 ¾"



SQUARE POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2184	Satin Brass (US4)	\$276.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2185	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$276.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2186	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$276.00

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

#8
2 7/8" x 7 5/8"



#8 POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2043	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$313.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2044	Satin Brass (US4)	\$276.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2045	French Antique (US7)	\$276.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2046	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$276.00

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- Handing NOT Required
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8".

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

Narrow Modern
Rectangular
2" x 7 1/4"Narrow Oval
2" x 7 1/4"Modern
Rectangular
2 7/8" x 7 1/4"Classic
2 1/2" x 7 1/2"Rustic Modern
Rectangular
2 1/2" x 8 1/2"

NARROW MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2153	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$313.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2154			\$276.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2155			\$276.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2156			\$276.00
NARROW OVAL POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code		List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2163			\$313.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2164			\$276.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2165			\$276.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2166			\$276.00
MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$313.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2114			\$276.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2115			\$276.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2116			\$276.00

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

CLASSIC POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2103	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$313.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2104			\$276.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2105			\$276.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2106			\$276.00

> Must specify door thickness for Keyed & Privacy functions.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

SANDCAST BRONZE RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2123	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$430.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2124			\$375.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2125			\$375.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2126			\$375.00

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

- Hanging NOT Required
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8".

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

To order: **Product Code + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Passage



- Passage strike with raised detail to retract edge pull
- Pop-out edge pull

Privacy



- Strike with dust box
- 2-in-1 Tubular latch with pop-out edge pull

Dummy
Double Door Application

- Includes Edge Pull



Square Pocket Door Tubular Lock
Passage Set, 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"



Round Pocket Door Tubular Lock
Privacy Set, 2 1/2" Dia.

SQUARE POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2134	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$64.00	
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2135		\$99.00	
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2136		\$64.00	
ROUND POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS			Product Code	List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2144		\$64.00	
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2145		\$99.00	
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2146		\$64.00	

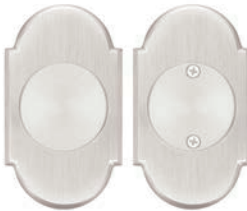
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Standard 2 1/8" door prep. 2 3/8" backset only.

POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS



Rectangular Pocket Door
Tubular Lock
Privacy Set, 2 1/2" x 3 1/2"



#8 Pocket Door
Tubular Lock
Passage Set, 2 1/2" x 4 3/8"

RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2014	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$64.00
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2015		\$99.00
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2016		\$64.00
#8 POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS	Product Code		List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2034		\$64.00
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2035		\$99.00
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2036		\$64.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Standard 2 1/8" door prep. 2 3/8" backset only.

Passage Function



Privacy Function



POCKET DOOR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"	2101	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$39.00
Privacy 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"	2102		\$53.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

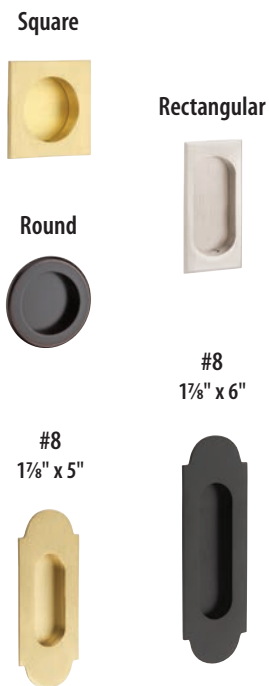
>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Supplied with finish matching screws.



BRASS FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular Knurled Flush Pull with Plain Pocket 1¾" x 4"	222304	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$33.00
Modern Rectangular Knurled Flush Pull with Plain Pocket 2" x 7"	222307	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$59.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES



BRASS FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular 1 3/4" x 4"	220304	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$26.00
Modern Rectangular 1 3/4" x 6"	220306	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$39.00
Modern Rectangular 2" x 7"	220307		\$47.00
Modern Rectangular 2" x 10"	220310		\$64.00
Modern Rectangular 2" x 14"	220314		\$100.00
Square 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" Fits standard 2 1/8" door prep	2213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	\$22.00
Round 2 1/2" Dia. Fits standard 2 1/8" door prep	2211	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$22.00
Rectangular 1 3/4" x 4"	2201	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00
#8 1 7/8" x 5"	2205		\$22.00
#8 1 7/8" x 6"	2206		\$22.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Narrow Oval



Modern Rectangular



Classic Rectangular



4"



6"



10"



8"



Edge Pull



BRASS FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Narrow Oval 2" x 7¼"	2212	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$47.00
Modern Rectangular 2⅞" x 7¼"	2215	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$47.00
Classic Rectangular 2½" x 7½"	2216	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$47.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

SANDCAST BRONZE FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 4"	220404	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$34.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 6"	220406		\$47.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 ¼" x 8"	220408		\$61.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 ¼" x 10"	220410		\$78.00

EDGE PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
¾" x 4"	2221	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$19.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Cabinet Latch



CABINET LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 2¼"	2270	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$44.00

Window Utility Pulls



WINDOW UTILITY PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	2244	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$13.00
6"	2246	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$36.00

Roller Catch



DOOR CATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Roller Catch	8801	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$45.00
Ball Catch	8802	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$24.00

>> Supplied with strike plates with finish matching screws.

Ball Catch



Casement Latch



CASEMENT LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard Size 1" x 1½"	8703	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$26.00
Large Size 1½" x 2½"	8713	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$42.00

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

4" Dutch Door Bolt



DUTCH DOOR BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8516	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$39.00

>> Supplied with 2 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.



Lip Strike

Mortise Strike

Solid Brass Surface Bolts



SOLID BRASS SURFACE BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
6"	8511	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$70.00
8"	8515		\$82.00
12"	8512		\$93.00
18"	8513		\$113.00
24"	8514		\$135.00

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.



Lip Strike

Mortise Strike

Angle Strike

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Keyed Patio Door Bolts



Non-Keyed Patio Door Bolts



PATIO DOOR BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed	206011	Silver	\$24.00
	206012	Bronze	\$24.00
	206016	White	\$24.00
	206017	Black	\$24.00
Non-Keyed	206511	Silver	\$19.00
	206512	Bronze	\$19.00
	206516	White	\$19.00

Flush Bolts
Square & Radius Corners

FLUSH BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Square Corners	8505	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00
4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8506		\$15.00
6" with Square Corners	8501		\$19.00
6" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8502		\$19.00
12" with Square Corners	8503		\$36.00
12" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8504		\$36.00

Jamb Bolts



JAMB BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1 1/4" x 3"	2219	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$11.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

3" Magnetic Door Stop
& Holder

MAGNETIC DOOR STOP & HOLDER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2256	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$36.00

Extendable Baseboard
Door Bumper

EXTENDABLE BASEBOARD DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3½" or 4½"	2233	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$24.00

>> Includes 3", 1", and ½" base with 2" screws.

Door Stops
3" and 4"

DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2232	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00
4"	2231		\$19.00

Floor Door Bumper



FLOOR DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1⅝" x 1¼"	2254	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Half Dome
Door StopGoose Style
Door Stop

DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Half Dome	2251	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$19.00
Goose Style	2253	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$34.00

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
1½" and 2"

CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder	2257	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$24.00
2" Cylinder	2258	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26.00

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
with Dome Cap
1½" and 2"

CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS WITH DOME CAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder Dome Cap	2259	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$24.00
2" Cylinder Dome Cap	2260	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Wall Bumper
with #8 RosetteWall Bumper
with Square RosetteWall Bumper
with Regular RosetteWall Bumper
with #2 Rosette

WALL BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Available for All Rosettes	2255	See Pages 14-27 for available Rosette Styles and Finish options.	\$19.00

>> **NOT** available in Satin Rose Gold and Matte White finishes.

4" Bronze Door
Knocker

Urn Style



BRONZE DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Ring Pull	86060	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$78.00

SOLID BRASS DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Urn	2620	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$61.00

>>> We recommend that US3 finish be selected for those who intend to have the door knocker engraved. Emtek does not offer engraving services at this time.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Mail Slot



SOLID BRASS MAIL SLOT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	2280	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$120.00

>>> Complete set includes both interior and exterior trims. Supplied with wood screws. Not available in split finish.

Mail Slot Sleeve



MAIL SLOT SLEEVE	Product Code	List Price
2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	2281	\$43.00

>>> Stainless steel construction for durability.

Solid Brass Door Viewer



Front side

Back side

SOLID BRASS DOOR VIEWER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
$\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Hole Diameter	2610	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$24.00

>>> 200 Degree Viewing Angle. Fits door thickness from 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2". Not available in split finish.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Solid Brass
with Arch Style

Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze
with Arch Style

Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - ARCH STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1¼" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$183.00
Sandcast Bronze 1¼" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$183.00

Solid Brass
with Rectangular Style

Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze
with Rectangular Style

Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - RECTANGULAR STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1¼" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$183.00
Sandcast Bronze 1¼" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$183.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Screen Door Locks.**
- Supplied with mortise lock body, strike plates and finish matching screws.
- **NOT** available knob by knob, lever by lever. **NOT** available in split finish.

Modern Brass Double Hook
with Rosette



MODERN BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.	2809	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$58.00

Transitional Brass Single Hook
with Rosette



TRANSITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.	2909	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$47.00

Traditional Brass Double Hook
with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.	2609	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$42.00

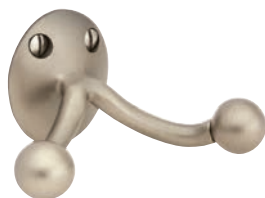
Traditional Brass Single Hook
with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.	2608	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$39.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Double Hook



SOLID BRASS DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2½"	2607	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$24.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Robe Hook



SOLID BRASS ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2½"	2606	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$24.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Sandcast Bronze 3 Hooks with Rectangular Plate



SANDCAST BRONZE 3 HOOKS WITH RECTANGULAR PLATE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
9½" x 2" Projection: 2½"	2307	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$95.00

Sandcast Bronze Double Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2½"	2306	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$32.00

Sandcast Bronze Robe Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 2½"	86106	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$32.00

Sandcast Bronze Single Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Rosette Options.	2308	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$42.00

Tuscany Bronze Double Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2¼"	2707	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$45.00

Tuscany Bronze Single Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 12 for Lost Wax Bronze Rosette Options.	2706	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$42.00

Wrought Steel Robe Hook



WROUGHT STEEL ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 3"	25050	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$13.00

Stainless Steel Single Hook

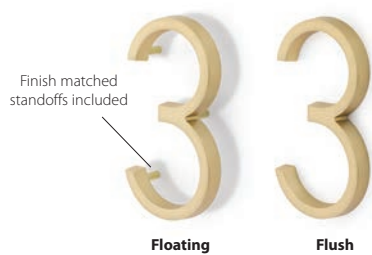


STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Projection: 2⅝"	S71001	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$45.00

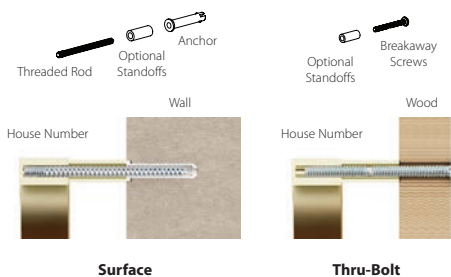
DOOR ACCESSORIES



Mounting Options



Hardware Included



Finishes





7" MODERN HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2830	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$36.00
House Number Digit '1'	2831		
House Number Digit '2'	2832		
House Number Digit '3'	2833		
House Number Digit '4'	2834		
House Number Digit '5'	2835		
House Number Digit '6'	2836		
House Number Digit '7'	2837		
House Number Digit '8'	2838		
House Number Digit '9'	2839		

>> Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

DOOR ACCESSORIES



BRASS DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with Regular Rosette	2400	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$47.00
Door Bell Button with Oval Rosette	2402	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)		\$47.00
Door Bell Button with Rectangular Rosette	2403	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)		\$47.00
Door Bell Button with #8 Rosette	2408			\$47.00
Door Bell Button with Quincy Rosette	2409			\$47.00
Door Bell Button with Watford Rosette	2466			\$47.00
Door Bell Button with Wilshire Rosette	2404			\$47.00
Door Bell Button with Rope Rosette	2401	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$47.00
Door Bell Button with Lancaster Rosette	2406	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26)		\$47.00
Door Bell Button with Ribbon & Reed Rosette	2407			\$47.00
Door Bell Button with Arts & Crafts Rosette	2451	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$47.00
Door Bell Button with Hammered Rosette	2452			\$47.00
Door Bell Button with Modern Rosette	2457	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$47.00
Door Bell Button with Disk Rosette	2458	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)		\$47.00
Door Bell Button with Square Rosette	2459			\$47.00
Door Bell Button with Neos Rosette	2460			\$47.00
Door Bell Button with Modern Rectangular Rosette	2463			\$47.00
Door Bell Button with Urban Modern Rosette	2465			\$47.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

STRETTO Solid Brass
1½" x 5"



STRETTO Solid Brass
1½" x 11"



STRETTO BRASS DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with 1½" x 5" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2440		Satin Brass (US4)	\$47.00
			Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	
Door Bell Button with 1½" x 11" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2441		Polished Chrome (US26)	\$47.00
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

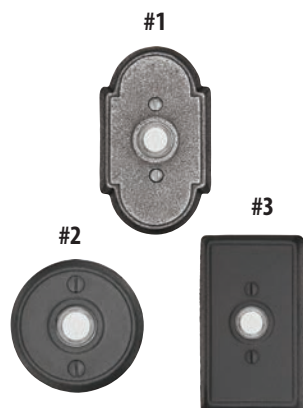
DOOR ACCESSORIES



SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with #1 Rosette	2421	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$53.00
Door Bell Button with #2 Rosette	2422		\$53.00
Door Bell Button with #3 Rosette	2423		\$53.00
Door Bell Button with #4 Rosette	2424		\$53.00
Door Bell Button with #6 Rosette	2425		\$53.00



TUSCANY BRONZE DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with #11 Rosette	2411	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$53.00
Door Bell Button with #12 Rosette	2412		\$53.00
Door Bell Button with #14 Rosette	2414		\$53.00
Door Bell Button with #15 Rosette	2415		\$53.00



WROUGHT STEEL DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with #1 Rosette	2431	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$47.00
Door Bell Button with #2 Rosette	2432		\$47.00
Door Bell Button with #3 Rosette	2433		\$47.00

3 1/2" x 3 1/2"
Square Barrel



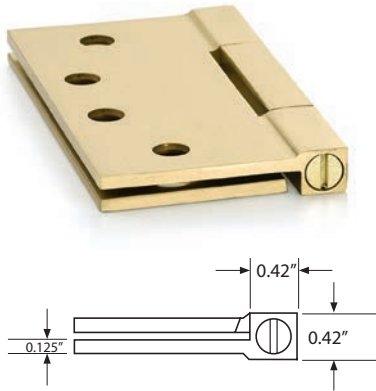
4 1/2" x 4 1/2"
Square Barrel



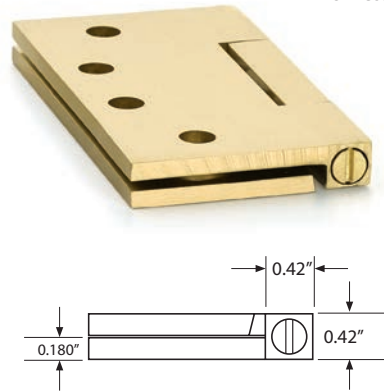
4" x 4"
Square Barrel



Thinner Leaf
Thickness: 0.125"



Original Thicker Leaf
Thickness: 0.180"



SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.125"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2"		96313	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$78.00	\$74.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4"		96314	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$88.00	\$82.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2"		96315	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$98.00	\$93.00	24 (Pair)
SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.180"		Product Code		List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2"		96513		\$78.00	\$74.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4"		96514		\$88.00	\$82.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2"		96515		\$98.00	\$93.00	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Square Barrel Heavy Duty Hinges. See page 219 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4" x 4" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.096" - 0.098"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$47.00	\$42.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96114			\$56.00	\$47.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96123			\$47.00	\$42.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96124			\$56.00	\$47.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96133			\$47.00	\$42.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96134			\$56.00	\$47.00	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See pages 209-211 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 219 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

**4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners**



**3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners**



**4" x 4" Heavy Duty
⅝" Radius Corners**



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.130" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	96213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$58.00	\$53.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96214			\$66.00	\$61.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	96215			\$76.00	\$70.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96223			\$58.00	\$53.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	96224			\$66.00	\$61.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96225			\$76.00	\$70.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	96233			\$58.00	\$53.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	96234			\$66.00	\$61.00	24 (Pair)

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See pages 209-211 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 219 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.122" - 0.134"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	96413	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$66.00	\$61.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96414			\$76.00	\$70.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	96415			\$86.00	\$78.00	24 (Pair)
5" x 5" with Square Corners	96416			\$95.00	\$88.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96425			\$86.00	\$78.00	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See pages 209-211 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 219 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Knurled Tip



Faceted Tip



Straight Knurled Tip



KNURLED TIP SETS 4 tips per set		Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges		97253	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges		97254		\$26.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges		97255		\$26.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges		97256		\$26.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges		97257		\$26.00
FACETED TIP SETS 4 tips per set		Product Code		List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges		97263		\$26.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges		97264		\$26.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges		97265		\$26.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges		97266		\$26.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges		97267		\$26.00
STRAIGHT KNURLED TIP SETS 4 tips per set		Product Code		List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges		97273		\$26.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges		97274		\$26.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges		97275		\$26.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges		97276		\$26.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges		97277		\$26.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

DECORATIVE HINGE TIPS FOR SOLID BRASS HINGES

Ball Tip
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Ball Tip
for 4 1/2" Hinges



BALL TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97203	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97204		\$22.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97303		\$22.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97304		\$22.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97305		\$22.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

Steeple Tip
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Steeple Tip
for 4" Hinges



STEEPLE TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97214		\$22.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97313		\$22.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97314		\$22.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97315		\$22.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

Button Tip
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Button Tip
for 4" Hinges



BUTTON TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97223	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97224	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97323	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97324	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97325	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

Extended
Button Tip



EXTENDED BUTTON TIP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Used with Hinge Pivot Stop on Solid Brass Hinge.	2242	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$5.00 ea

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

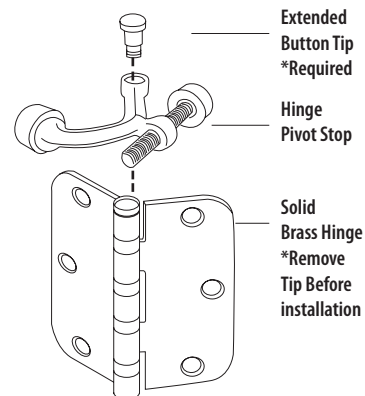
Hinges
Pivot Stop



HINGES PIVOT STOP		
Product Code	Finish	List Price
2241	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$12.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Hinge Pivot with
Solid Brass Hinge



>> Required Extended Button Tip when used with Solid Brass Hinges. **Not compatible with Steel Residential Duty Hinges.**

STEEL HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4" x 4" Residential Duty
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.084" - 0.090"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners*		91013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$14.00	\$13.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners**		91014	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$17.00	\$14.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners*		91023	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$14.00	\$13.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners**		91024	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$17.00	\$14.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners*		91033		\$14.00	\$13.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners**		91034		\$17.00	\$14.00	24 (Pair)

* 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Hinges have 6 screw holes per hinge in an "Arc" pattern. ** 4" x 4" Hinges have 8 screw holes per hinge in a "Zig-Zag" pattern.

>> See page 219 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners



3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
⅝" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	92013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$22.00	\$19.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	92014			\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	92015			\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	92023			\$22.00	\$19.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	92024			\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	92025			\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	92033			\$22.00	\$19.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	92034			\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 219 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



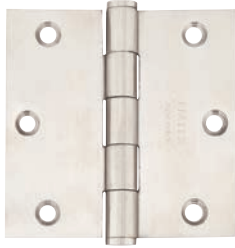
4" x 4" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	94013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$34.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	94014			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	94015			\$39.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94023			\$34.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94024			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94025			\$39.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	94033			\$34.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	94034			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 219 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

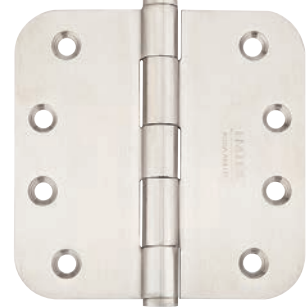
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



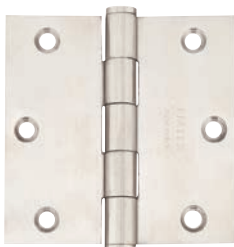
4" x 4" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



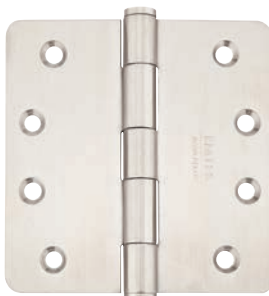
RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.093" - 0.096"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners		9811332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$32.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners		9811432D		\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners		9812332D		\$32.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners		9812432D		\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners		9813332D		\$32.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners		9813432D		\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)

STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

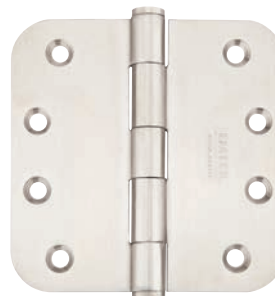
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



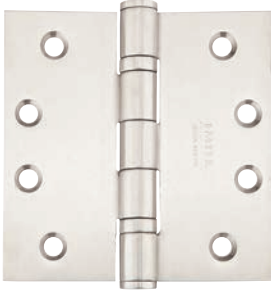
4" x 4" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



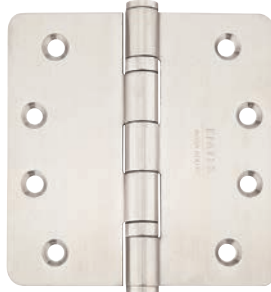
HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.135"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners		9821332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$34.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners		9821432D		\$42.00	\$39.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners		9821532D		\$53.00	\$47.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners		9822332D		\$34.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners		9822432D		\$42.00	\$39.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners		9823332D		\$34.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners		9823432D		\$42.00	\$39.00	24 (Pair)

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional \$5.00 Per pair (NET price).

**4" x 4" Heavy Duty
Square Corners**



**4" x 4" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners**



**3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners**



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Ball Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners		9841332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners		9841432D		\$47.00	\$45.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners		9841532D		\$58.00	\$56.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners		9842332D		\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners		9842432D		\$47.00	\$45.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners		9843332D		\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners		9843432D		\$47.00	\$45.00	24 (Pair)

SPRING HINGES - UL LISTED

3 ½" x 3 ½" Spring Hinge
¼" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
Square Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
⅝" Radius Corners



SPRING HINGES, UL LISTED - STEEL Plated Steel, Thickness: 0.110"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	95013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	95014			\$39.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	95023			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	95024			\$39.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	95033			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	95034			\$39.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is NOT available for Spring Hinges.

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel #9 x ¾"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
91013	100PK-9FHWS75-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$15.00	100
91014	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
91023	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	French Antique (US7)		
91024	100PK-9FHWS75-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
91033	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
91034	100PK-9FHWS75-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95013	100PK-9FHWS75-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95014	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
96113	100PK-9FHWS75-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
96114	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96123	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96124				
96133				
96134				

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel #10 x 1"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92013	100PK-10FHWS10-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$17.00	100
92023	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92033	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	French Antique (US7)		
94013	100PK-10FHWS10-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
94023	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94033	100PK-10FHWS10-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95023	100PK-10FHWS10-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95024	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
95033	100PK-10FHWS10-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
95034	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96213	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96223				
96233				
96313				
96413				
96513				

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel #12 x 1¼"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92014 96224	100PK-12FHWS13-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$21.00	100
92015 96225	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92024 96234	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	French Antique (US7)		
92025 96414	100PK-12FHWS13-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
92034 96415	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94014 96416	100PK-12FHWS13-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
94015 96425	100PK-12FHWS13-P	Pewter (US15A)		
94024 96314	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
94025 96315	100PK-12FHWS13-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
94034 96514	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96214 96515	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96215				

>> Bulk Pack Screws NOT available in Stainless Steel.

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR F20 & F13 MORTISE LOCKS



Steel Understrike
Supplied with all
Mortise Locks



Brass **Standard** Strike Plate
1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high
Supplied with **Mortise** Locks
unless door thickness is specified
as 2" or greater



Brass **Flat** Strike Plate
1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high
Supplied with
Mortise Locks
when requested



Brass **Extended** Strike Plate
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high
Supplied with **Mortise** Locks
when door thickness is specified
as 2" or greater

ADDITIONAL STRIKE PLATES (F20 & F13)	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Brass Standard Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86147	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$23.00
Brass Flat Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86148	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$23.00
Brass Extended Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86149	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$23.00
Steel Understrike	83227		\$15.00

MORTISE LOCK BOX ONLY Includes Face Plate, Trim Plate and Strike Plate. Cylinder Not Included.		Product Code	Backset	Handing	Finish	List Price
Thumb by Lever or Knob	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3300	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$281.00
Knob by Knob & Lever by Lever		3380	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	LH/RH	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$281.00

CYLINDER WITH CAP	Product Code	Length	Finish	List Price
Threaded Mortise	THRDCY1375	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$41.00
	THRDCY150	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$41.00
	THRDCY175	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Polished Chrome (US26) Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$41.00
	THRDCY200	2"	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$170.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Drive-in Latch



DRIVE-IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV2375	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$14.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV2375		\$14.00
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV275		\$14.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV275		\$14.00

Deadbolt Latch



DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DBLTCH237	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$14.00
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH237R	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$14.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DBLTCH275	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$14.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH275R		\$14.00

Key In Latch



KEY IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DLB2375	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$14.00
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB2375R	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$14.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DLB275	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$14.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB275R	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$14.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$10 List Price** upcharge per item.

EMPowered™ Motorized Deadbolt Latch



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC9-DBLTCH237EMPWR	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$21.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC9-DBLTCH275EMPWR	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$21.00

• EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.

Standard Latch



STANDARD LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PASS M 237	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$14.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRIV M 237		\$14.00
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PASS M 275		\$14.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRIV M 275		\$14.00

28° Rotation Latch



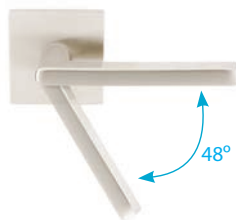
28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PAS28B237	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$21.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRV28B237		\$21.00
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PAS28B275		\$21.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRV28B275		\$21.00

• 28° rotation latch is designed to work with a corresponding door mechanism and cannot be retrofitted.

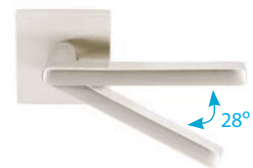
FACEPLATE & SCREWS FOR STANDARD OR 28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage/Privacy, Square Corners	83230	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$6.00
Passage/Privacy, Radius Corners	83231	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Gold Gold (SRG) Matte White (MW) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$6.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

Lever operated
with Standard Latch



Lever operated
with 28° Rotation Latch



• Knobsets, leversets and platesets ordered with 28° rotation Latches are assembled with internal components specifically designed for use **ONLY** with our 28° rotation latch.

Tubular Pocket Door
Privacy Latch

TUBULAR POCKET DOOR PRIVACY LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	Polished Brass (US3) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$21.00

FACEPLATE & SCREWS FOR TUBULAR POCKET DOOR PRIVACY LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage/Privacy, Square Corners	83228	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$6.00
Passage/Privacy, Radius Corners	83229		\$6.00

Thumbturn Privacy
Latch

THUMBTURN PRIVACY LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRIDB238	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$14.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRIDB275		\$14.00
THUMBTURN PRIVACY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE	Product Code		List Price
1" x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	83226		\$7.00

*[Unlacquered Brass \(US3NL\)](#) finish available for a **\$10 List Price** upcharge per item.

REPLACEMENT PARTS

**Standard
Deadbolt Strike Plate**



**Heavy Duty
Deadbolt Strike Plate**



**Heavy Duty Full Lip
Deadbolt Strike Plate**



STANDARD DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard, Square Corners 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", 2 1/8" C-to-C		83223	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$8.00
Standard, 1/4" Radius Corners 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", 2 1/8" C-to-C		83224	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$8.00
HEAVY DUTY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws		Product Code		List Price
Heavy Duty 1 1/4" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Fits Kwikset® Type Jamb Prep		93223		\$8.00
Heavy Duty Full Lip 1 1/8" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Full Lip Deadbolt Strike		93224		\$8.00

*[Unlacquered Brass \(US3NL\)](#) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

>> Strike plates must be purchased separately. If ordered along with deadbolts they will be packed into the deadbolt boxes.

In that case deadbolts will be packed with both normal strikes and heavy duty strikes.

STEEL UNDERSTRIKE FOR DEADBOLT Supplied with 4 Screws:		Product Code	List Price
Standard, 1/4" Radius Corners 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", 2 1/8" C-to-C		83225	\$5.00

Full Lip Strike
Square CornerFull Lip Strike
¼" Radius CornerExtended Lip Strike
Square CornerT Strike
Square Corner

HEAVY DUTY STRIKE PLATES For Key In and Passage & Privacy Sets	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Full Lip Strike, Square Corners	86084	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	\$8.00
Full Lip Strike, ¼" Radius Corners	86085	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$8.00
Extended Lip Strike, Square Corners	86086	Polished Chrome (US26) Matte White (MW) Medium Bronze (MB) Satin Rose Gold (SRG) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$8.00
T Strike, Square Corners	86087		\$8.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

>> Full Lip Strike Square Corners plates are standard. Full Lip Strike ¼" Radius Corners, Extended Lip Strike and T Strike plates may be substituted at no extra charge.

>> Extended Lip Strike and T Strike plates **NOT** available with radius corners.

EMERGENCY RELEASE TOOLS

	KIT-PRIV-103	List Price
	Emergency Release Tool Pack of 5	\$21.00
	KIT-PRIV-104	List Price
	Emergency Release Coin Pack of 3	\$21.00

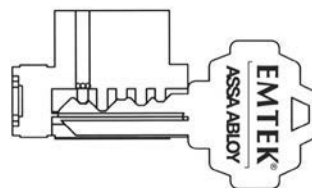
REPLACEMENT PARTS

CHARGE FOR RE-KEYING - \$2.00 (NET) PER CYLINDER

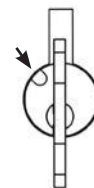
- Keying to Code
 - Order by indicating "**Key Code XXXXX**" next to applicable locks
- Keying Alike
 - Order by indicating "**Keyed Alike**" next to applicable locks if only one keyed alike group is wanted
 - If ordering multiple groups (houses) indicate "**Keyed Alike House # _**" next to applicable locks

CHARGE FOR CONSTRUCTION KEYING - \$3.00 (NET) PER CYLINDER

- Locks that are both construction keyed and keyed alike in a house group will be charged a total of **\$5.00 (NET) per cylinder**
- Lost ball system
- Last four pin locations drilled for lost ball application
- Master key pins used for code variability
- Construction keys and owner keys sent separately
- Order by indicating "**Construction Keyed, House # _**" next to applicable locks



Construction devices used on one or more of last four positions



Dimples drilled in plug in this position



Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit

8900

List Price

Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit

\$21.00

>> Specify Lever/Knob and Rosette styles when ordered.

CY4

List Price

Cylinder (Each)

\$17.00

>> Specify function and finish.

Key Blanks

List Price

MS4-KEYBLKC Schlage® C Keyway**\$2.00****MS4-WEISERKYBLKC** Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**\$2.00****DUST BOX**

Product Code

List Price

For Use with Emtex Strikes
Key in and Passage & Privacy Sets

MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR

\$3.00

COLLECTION
PAGE
ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS

Classic	39, 40
EMPowered™ Keypad	28-36
EMTouch™	37, 39, 40
EMTouch™ Classic	37, 39, 40
Modern	38, 39, 40
Sandcast Bronze	38, 39, 40

MORTISE ENTRY SETS

Adelaide	43
Albany	47
Artemis	44
Brisbane	43
Charleston	47
Cheyenne	52
Craftsman	49
Craftsman Full Length	49
Da Vinci	53
Denver	52
Harrison	45
Hera	44
Longmont	50
Lugano	42
Manhattan	46
Melrose	46
Memphis	47
Middleton	45
Mormont	42
Mormont - Stainless Steel	54
Octagon	53
Rectangular Full Length	51
Rectangular Monolithic	51
Rectangular Sectional	51
Regency	48
Rustic Modern Rectangular	50
Sonoma	50
Topeka	52
Transitional Heritage	45
Versailles	48

MORTISE KNOB BY KNOB, LEVER BY LEVER ENTRY SETS

Artemis	55
Brisbane	55
Charleston	56
Cheyenne	58
Craftsman	57
Da Vinci	59
Hailey	58
Harrison	56
Manhattan	56
Memphis	57
Mormont	55
Mormont - Stainless Steel	59
Octagon	59
Rectangular	58
Regency	57

COLLECTION
PAGE
TUBULAR ENTRY SETS

Adams	63
Apollo	61
Ares	61
Art Nouveau	75
Arts & Crafts	69
Arts & Crafts Full Length	69
Baden	60
Brighton	71
Davos	60
Davos - Stainless Steel	78
Denver	73
Franklin	63
Greeley	73
Hamden	64
Imperial	68
Jefferson	63
Knoxville	67
Lausanne	60
Logan	71
Marietta	66
Melrose	64
Monolithic with Lafayette Grip	77
Monolithic with Normandy Grip	77
Monolithic with San Carlos Grip	77
Nashville	65
Octagon	75
Orion	61
Orleans	67
Rectangular Full Length	72
Rectangular Monolithic	72
Rectangular Sectional	72
Remington	73
Ribbon & Reed	68
Richmond	65
Ridgemont	71
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	70
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	70
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	70
Saratoga	66
Sectional with Lafayette Grip	76
Sectional with Normandy Grip	76
Sectional with San Carlos Grip	76
Transitional Heritage Monolithic	62
Transitional Heritage Sectional	62
Tuscany Monolithic	74
Tuscany Sectional	74
Urban Modern Sectional	62
Wilmington	65
Wilshire	64

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS

Art Nouveau	81
Brighton	79
Denver	80
Greeley	80
Logan	79

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION	PAGE
Octagon	81
Rectangular Full Length	80
Rectangular Monolithic	80
Rectangular Sectional	80
Remington	80
Ridgemont	79
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	79
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	79
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	79
Tuscany Monolithic	81
Tuscany Sectional	81

KEY IN ENTRY SETS

Cortina Key In Lever	85
Durango Key In Lever	86
Egg Key In Knob	85
Hanover Key In Lever	84
Hanover Key In Lever - Stainless Steel	87
Helios Key In Lever	84
Hercules Key In Lever	84
Luzern Key In Lever	84
Petal Key In Knob	87
Providence Key In Knob	85
Rope Key In Knob	85
Rope Key In Lever	85
Round Key In Knob	84
Siena Key In Lever	87
SELECT Key In Lever	82
Waverly Key In Knob	85
Winchester Key In Knob	86

SINGLE AND TWO POINT LOCKSETS

Annapolis	90
SELECT Single & Two-Point	88
Modern Rectangular	89

DEADBOLTS & SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

#8	93, 98
Arts & Crafts	94, 98
Knoxville	94, 98
Low Profile	92
Modern	91, 98
Modern Disc, Single Sided	91, 98
Neos	91, 98
Quincy	92, 98
Rectangular	93, 98
Regular	92, 98
Rope	94, 98
Sandcast Bronze Rustic Modern Rectangular	95
Sandcast Bronze #1, Single Sided	95, 99
Sandcast Bronze #2, Single Sided	99
Sandcast Bronze #3, Single Sided	95, 99
Sandcast Bronze #4, Single Sided	99
Sandcast Bronze Regular	95
Sandcast Bronze Ridgemont	95
Saratoga	93, 98

COLLECTION	PAGE
Square	91, 98
Stainless Steel Modern Disc, Single Sided	97, 99
Stainless Steel Round	97, 99
Stainless Steel Square	97, 99
Tuscany Bronze	96, 99
Tuscany Bronze #11	96, 99
Tuscany Bronze #14	96, 99
Tuscany Bronze Classic	96
Tuscany Bronze Octagon	96, 99
Urban Modern	92, 98
Wilshire	92, 98
Wrought Steel #1	97, 99
Wrought Steel #2	97, 99
Wrought Steel #3	97, 99

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Belmont	107
Colonial	105
Delaware	104
Missoula	109
Modern	102
Oval Beaded	108
Quincy	103
Rope	106
Sandcast Bronze #5	111
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	110
SELECT Sideplate	101
Stainless Steel	113
Tuscany Bronze #16	112
Victoria	108
Wilshire	107
Wrought Steel #5	113

THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS

Belmont	115
Colonial	114
Delaware	114
Modern	114
Oval Beaded	115
Quincy	114
Rope	115
Victoria	115

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

1.5" x 5" Passage & Privacy	123
Concord	118
Modern Rectangular	117
Sandcast Bronze Arched	119
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	120
Stainless Steel	122
Tuscany Bronze	121

COLLECTION	PAGE
PASSAGE/PRIVACY LEVERSETS	
Argos	136
Arts & Crafts	151
Aston	136
Athena	134
Athena - Stainless Steel	153
Aurora	154
Basel	136
Breslin	136
Bryce	154
Cimarron	154
Cody	154
Cologne - Stainless Steel	153
Cortina	140, 141
Coventry	144, 145
Dresden - Stainless Steel	153
Dumont	136
Durango	154
Elan	144, 145
Freestone	136
Geneva	136
Hammered	151
Helios	134
Helios - Stainless Steel	153
Hercules	137
Hercules - Stainless Steel	153
Hermes	134
Hermes - Stainless Steel	153
Kiel - Stainless Steel	153
Lafayette	160
Lariat	154
Luzern	134
Manning	140, 141
Mariposa	154
Medici	158
Mercury	137
Merrimack	140, 141
Milano	140, 141
Montrose	154
Myles	137
Napoli	158
Normandy	160
Octagon	158
Padua	158
Poseidon	134
Poseidon - Stainless Steel	153
Ribbon & Reed	144, 145
Rope	144, 145
Rustic	144, 145
San Carlos	160
Santa Fe	144, 145
SELECT Levers	124, 125, 126, 127
Sion	137
Spencer	137
Stuttgart	134
Stuttgart - Stainless Steel	153
Teton	154

COLLECTION	PAGE
Triton	137
Turino	140, 141
Wembley	144, 145
Yuma	154
PASSAGE/PRIVACY KNOBSETS	
Astoria Glass	148, 149, 156
Beaded Egg	146, 147
Belmont	146, 147
Bern	138
Bristol Glass	139, 148, 149, 156
Butte	155
Diamond Glass	148, 149, 156
Ebony Porcelain	150
Egg	142, 143
Egg - Sandcast Bronze	155
Freestone	138
Georgetown Glass	148, 149, 156
Hammered Egg	138, 151
Hampton Glass	139, 148, 149, 156
Ice White Porcelain	150
Jamestown	161
Lancaster	146, 147
Laurent	138
Lowell Glass	148, 149, 156
Madison Black	161
Madison Ivory	161
Melon	142, 143
Modern Disc Glass	139, 157
Modern Square Glass	139, 157
Norwich	142, 143
Octagon	138
Octagon - Lost Wax Cast Bronze	159
Octagon - Stainless Steel	153
Old Town Glass	148, 149, 157
Orb	135
Parma	159
Petal	159
Providence	142, 143
Providence Glass	148, 149, 157
Ribbon & Reed	146, 147
Rope	146, 147
Round	135
Round - Sandcast Bronze	155
Round - Stainless Steel	153
Savannah	161
SELECT Knobs	128, 129
Square	138
Studio Brass - The Ace	132, 133
Studio Brass - The Ace Knurled	132, 133
Studio Brass - Spoke	132, 133
Verve	138
Victoria	146, 147
Waverly	142, 143
Winchester	155
Windsor Glass	139, 148, 149, 157

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION

PAGE

THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLT FOR PASSAGE SETS

Classic	152
Disk	152
Mix Match	130, 131
Modern	152
Square	152
Watford	152
Wilshire	152

BARN DOOR HARDWARE

Classic Face Mount	167
Classic Face Mount - SS	169
Classic Top Mount	167
Classic Top Mount - SS	169
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock	163
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	163
Modern Rectangular Face Mount	166
Modern Rectangular Face Mount - SS	168
Modern Rectangular Top Mount	166
Modern Rectangular Top Mount - SS	168

CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK APPLIANCE PULLS

Alexander	174
Bar	175
Bauhaus	175
Blythe	176
Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze	176
Freestone	174
Jasper	174
Keaton	174
Mod Hex	174
Rail Sandcast Bronze	176
Riviera	175
Rustic Modern Rectangular	176
SELECT Appliance	173
Spindle	176
Trail	175
Tribeca	174
Trinity	175
Warwick	174
Westridge	175
Westwood	176

CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK DOOR PULLS

13¾" and 18" Rod Bronze	179
18" and 24" San Carlos	181
24" Long Door Pull - Round & Square	171
36" Long Door Pull - Round & Square	171
48" Long Door Pull - Round & Square	171
72" Long Door Pull - Round & Square	171
8¾" Rustic Modern Rectangular	179
8" Art Nouveau	180
8" Arts & Craft	177

COLLECTION

PAGE

8" Baden	177
8" Baden - Stainless Steel	177
8" Brisbane	177
8" Column	180
8" Knoxville	177
8" Lafayette	181
8" Normandy	181
8" Nunez	179
8" Palermo	180
8" Recoleta	180
8" Ribbon & Reed	177
8" Rod	179
8" Rustic Modern Arched	179
8" San Carlos	181
8" Twig	179
8" Twist	180
8" Urban Modern	177
8" Wilshire	177
Knoxville Push/Pull Plate	178
Modern Push/Pull Plate	178
Modern Rectangular Flush Pull for Door Pull	178
Petal Push/Pull Plate	180

POCKET DOOR MORTISE/TUBULAR LOCKS

Pocket Door Lock	186
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - #8	183
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Classic	184
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Modern Rectangular	184
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Narrow Modern Rectangular	184
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Narrow Oval	184
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Round	183
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Sandcast Bronze Rustic Modern Rectangular	184
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Square	183
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - #8	186
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Rectangular	186
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Round	185
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Square	185

DOOR ACCESSORIES

3 Hooks with Sandcast Bronze Rectangular Plate	198
Ball Catch	190
Cabinet Latch	190
Casement Latch	190
Cylinder Floor Bumper	194
Cylinder Floor Bumper with Dome Cap	194
Door Knocker - Bronze	195
Door Knocker - Solid Brass	195
Door Stop	193
Door Stop - Goose Style	194
Door Stop - Half Dome	194
Door Viewer	195
Door Bell	202, 203, 204
Double Hook - Sandcast Bronze	198
Double Hook - Solid Brass	198
Double Hook - Tuscany Bronze	199

COLLECTION	PAGE
Double Hook with Rosette - Modern Brass	197
Double Hook with Rosette - Traditional Brass	197
Dutch Door Bolt	191
Edge Pull	189
Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper	193
Floor Door Bumper	193
Flush Bolt	192
Flush Pull - #8	188
Flush Pull - Classic Rectangular	189
Flush Pull - Modern Rectangular	188, 189
Flush Pull - Modern Rectangular Knurled	187
Flush Pull - Narrow Oval	189
Flush Pull - Rectangular	188
Flush Pull - Round	188
Flush Pull - Sandcast Bronze Modern Rectangular	189
Flush Pull - Square	188
House Number - 7" Modern	200, 201
Jamb Bolt	192
Magnetic Door Stop & Holder	193
Mail Slot	195
Mail Slot Sleeve	195
Patio Door Bolt	192
Robe Hook - Sandcast Bronze	198
Robe Hook - Solid Brass	198
Robe Hook - Wrought Steel	199
Roller Catch	190
Screen Door Lock	196
Single Hook - Sandcast Bronze	199
Single Hook - Stainless Steel	199
Single Hook - Traditional Brass	197
Single Hook - Transitional Brass	197
Single Hook - Tuscany Bronze	199
Surface Bolt	191
Wall Bumper	194
Window Utility Pull	190
HINGES	
Ball Tip for Solid Brass Hinge	210
Button Tip for Solid Brass Hinge	211
Extended Button Tip	211
Hinge Screws	219
Hinges Pivot Stop	211
SELECT Hinge Tips	209
Solid Brass Hinge	206, 207, 208
Spring Hinge	218
Square Barrel Hinge	205
Stainless Steel Hinge	215, 216, 217
Steel Hinge	212, 213, 214
Steeple Tips	210

INDEX

PRODUCT

CODE PAGE

443	60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113
818TP	152
828TP	152
2014	186
2015	186
2016	186
2034	186
2035	186
2036	186
2043	183
2044	183
2045	183
2046	183
2101	186
2102	186
2103	184
2104	184
2105	184
2106	184
2113	184
2114	184
2115	184
2116	184
2123	184
2124	184
2125	184
2126	184
2134	185
2135	185
2136	185
2144	185
2145	185
2146	185
2153	184
2154	184
2155	184
2156	184
2163	184
2164	184
2165	184
2166	184
2174	183
2175	183
2176	183
2184	183
2185	183
2186	183
2201	188
2205	188
2206	188
2211	188
2212	189
2213	188
2215	189
2216	189
2219	192
2221	189
2231	193
2232	193
2233	193
2241	211

PRODUCT

CODE PAGE

2242	211
2244	190
2246	190
2251	194
2253	194
2254	193
2255	194
2256	193
2257	194
2258	194
2259	194
2260	194
2270	190
2280	195
2281	195
2290	196
2291	196
2306	198
2307	198
2308	199
2400	202
2401	202
2402	202
2403	202
2404	202
2406	202
2407	202
2408	202
2409	202
2411	204
2412	204
2414	204
2415	204
2421	204
2422	204
2423	204
2424	204
2425	204
2431	204
2432	204
2433	204
2440	203
2441	203
2451	202
2452	202
2457	202
2458	202
2459	202
2460	202
2463	202
2465	202
2466	202
2606	198
2607	198
2608	197
2609	197
2610	195
2620	195
2706	199
2707	199
2809	197
2830	201
2831	201

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
2832	201	3322	52
2833	201	3323	52
2834	201	3324	51
2835	201	3325	51
2836	201	3326	51
2837	201	3329	50
2838	201	3330	50
2839	201	3331	53
2909	197	3333	53
3002	47	3339	45
3005	46	3340	50
3006	46	3343	47
3007	48	3344	44
3008	49	3345	44
3009	48	3347	42
3017	43	3348	42
3018	43	3349	49
3019	55	3350	47
3021	52	3351	45
3022	52	3352	45
3023	52	3380	220
3024	51	3502	57
3025	51	3506	56
3026	51	3507	57
3029	50	3508	57
3030	50	3521	58
3031	53	3525	58
3033	53	3531	59
3039	45	3533	59
3040	50	3534	58
3043	47	3543	56
3044	44	3544	55
3045	44	3545	55
3047	42	3551	56
3048	42	4041	119
3049	49	4042	119
3050	47	4043	119
3051	45	4044	119
3052	45	4045	119
3102	57	4046	119
3106	56	4141	119
3107	57	4143	119
3108	57	4201	64
3121	58	4202	64
3125	58	4203	64
3131	59	4211	64
3133	59	4212	64
3134	58	4213	64
3143	56	4221	64
3144	55	4222	64
3145	55	4223	64
3151	56	4241	119
3300	220	4243	119
3302	47	4300	67
3305	46	4301	67
3306	46	4302	65
3307	48	4303	65
3308	49	4304	65
3309	48	4310	67
3311	43	4311	67
3312	43	4312	65
3313	55	4313	65
3321	52	4314	65

INDEX

PRODUCT

CODE PAGE

4320 67
 4321 67
 4322 65
 4323 65
 4324 65
 4400 66
 4401 66
 4403 63
 4404 63
 4405 63
 4410 66
 4411 66
 4413 63
 4414 63
 4415 63
 4420 66
 4421 66
 4423 63
 4424 63
 4425 63
 4442 119
 4444 119
 4701 68
 4705 62
 4706 62
 4707 62
 4711 68
 4715 62
 4716 62
 4717 62
 4721 68
 4725 62
 4726 62
 4727 62
 4801 69
 4802 69
 4805 61
 4806 61
 4807 61
 4808 60
 4809 60
 4810 60
 4811 69
 4812 69
 4815 61
 4816 61
 4817 61
 4818 60
 4819 60
 4820 60
 4821 69
 4822 69
 4825 61
 4826 61
 4827 61
 4828 60
 4829 60
 4830 60
 4901 68
 4911 68
 4921 68
 5005 123
 5007 123
 5015 83, 84

PRODUCT

CODE PAGE

5021 85
 5022 83, 84
 5023 83, 84
 5041 120
 5042 120
 5043 120
 5044 120
 5045 120
 5046 120
 5050 125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5051 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5052 125, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5055 151
 5056 151
 5057 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5059 125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5100 85
 5101 85
 5102 86
 5103 86
 5104 86
 5105 151
 5106 151
 5107 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5108 85
 5109 125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5110 125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5111 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5112 125, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5114 86
 5115 83, 84
 5121 85
 5122 83, 84
 5123 83, 84
 5141 120
 5143 120
 5150 85
 5151 85
 5152 86
 5153 86
 5154 86
 5158 85
 5164 86
 5205 151
 5206 151
 5207 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5209 125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5210 125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5211 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5212 125, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5241 120
 5243 120
 5302 88, 89
 5306 125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5308 90
 5312 88, 89
 5316 125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5318 90
 5322 88, 89
 5326 125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
 5328 90
 5352 88, 89
 5358 90
 5362 88, 89

PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE
5368	90
5442	120
5444	120
5507	123
5607	123
6010	108
6011	108
6015	108
6020	112
6021	112
6025	112
6041	121
6042	121
6043	121
6044	121
6045	121
6046	121
6052	112
6102	112
6141	121
6143	121
6202	112
6241	121
6243	121
6442	121
6444	121
6620	112
6621	112
6625	112
6702	112
6752	112
6802	112
7010	113
7011	113
7015	113
7041	118
7042	118
7043	118
7044	118
7045	118
7046	118
7050	154, 155, 156, 157
7051	160, 161
7052	160, 161
7053	160, 161
7054	154, 155, 156, 157
7055	113
7056	154, 155, 156, 157
7057	111
7058	154, 155, 156, 157
7059	106
7061	154, 155, 156, 157
7070	111
7071	111
7075	111
7090	106
7091	106
7095	106
7100	154, 155, 156, 157
7101	160, 161
7102	160, 161
7103	160, 161
7104	154, 155, 156, 157
7105	113

PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE
7106	154, 155, 156, 157
7107	111
7108	154, 155, 156, 157
7109	106
7111	154, 155, 156, 157
7141	118
7143	118
7200	154, 155, 156, 157
7201	160, 161
7202	160, 161
7203	160, 161
7204	154, 155, 156, 157
7205	113
7206	154, 155, 156, 157
7207	111
7208	154, 155, 156, 157
7209	106
7211	154, 155, 156, 157
7241	118
7243	118
7360	110
7361	110
7365	110
7370	109
7371	109
7375	109
7442	118
7444	118
7512	110
7522	109
7552	110
7560	110
7561	110
7562	109
7565	110
7570	109
7571	109
7575	109
7612	110
7622	109
7670	111
7671	111
7675	111
7707	111
7710	106
7757	111
7807	111
7810	106
7850	106
7990	106
7991	106
7995	106
8001	105
8003	150
8006	104
8010	105
8011	101, 102
8012	102
8013	101, 102
8014	102
8016	104
8020	105
8022	114
8026	104

INDEX

PRODUCT

CODE PAGE

8030	150
8035	107, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 150
8040	150
8041	117
8042	117
8043	117
8044	117
8045	117
8046	117
8050	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8051	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8052	107
8053	108
8054	103
8055	108
8056	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8057	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8058	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8060	105
8061	104
8065	105
8066	104
8070	107
8071	107
8075	107
8080	103
8081	103
8085	103
8090	108
8091	108
8095	108
8100	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8101	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8102	107
8103	108
8104	103
8105	108
8106	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8107	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8108	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8110	125, 129, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8111	101, 102
8112	102
8113	101, 102
8114	102
8120	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8121	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8131	125, 127, 129, 133, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8135	107, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 150
8141	117
8143	117
8160	105
8161	125, 129, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8166	104
8200	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8201	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8202	107
8203	108
8204	103
8205	108
8206	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8207	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8208	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8210	125, 129, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148

PRODUCT

CODE PAGE

8211	101, 102
8212	102
8213	101, 102
8214	102
8220	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8221	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8223	115
8224	115
8225	115
8226	114
8227	115
8228	114
8229	101, 114
8231	125, 127, 129, 133, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8235	107, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 150
8241	117
8243	117
8261	125, 129, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8323	91
8326	92
8350	92, 95, 97
8354	94
8355	92
8356	96
8357	95
8358	93
8359	94
8360	96
8361	97
8363	97
8364	94
8365	95
8366	93
8367	91
8368	93
8369	91
8371	96
8372	96
8373	96
8375	91
8376	95
8377	95
8378	92
8379	92
8381	131
8382	131, 152
8383	131
8423	91
8426	92
8442	117
8444	117
8450	92, 95
8452	97
8454	94
8455	92
8456	96
8457	95
8458	93
8459	94
8460	96
8461	97
8463	97
8464	94
8465	95

PRODUCT		PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
8466	93	8711	105
8467	91	8713	190
8468	93	8716	104
8469	91	8801	190
8471	96	8802	190
8472	96	8804	103
8473	96	8811	105
8475	91	8816	104
8476	95	8820	107
8477	95	8821	107
8478	92	8822	107
8479	92	8851	105
8481	131	8854	103
8482	131, 152	8856	104
8483	131	8900	226
8501	192	8980	103
8502	192	8981	103
8503	192	8985	103
8504	192	8990	105
8505	192	8991	105
8506	192	8995	105
8510	125, 129, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148	8996	104
8511	191	8997	104
8512	191	8998	104
8513	191	9041	122
8514	191	9042	122
8515	191	9043	122
8516	191	9044	122
8520	140, 142, 144, 146, 148	9045	122
8521	140, 142, 144, 146, 148	9046	122
8523	98	9141	122
8531	125, 127, 129, 133, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148	9143	122
8550	98, 99	9241	122
8551	99	9243	122
8552	99	9442	122
8553	99	9444	122
8554	98	25050	199
8556	99	54011	87
8557	99	54012	87
8558	98	54014	87
8559	98	54511	87
8560	99	54512	87
8561	125, 129, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148	54514	87
8564	98	70053	110
8565	99	70063	109
8566	98	70511	158, 159
8567	98	70512	158, 159
8568	98	70514	158, 159
8569	98	70515	158, 159
8572	99	71011	158, 159
8573	99	71012	158, 159
8574	99	71013	110
8575	98	71014	158, 159
8578	98	71015	158, 159
8579	98	71023	109
8580	98	72011	158, 159
8581	131	72012	158, 159
8582	131, 152	72013	110
8583	131	72014	158, 159
8681	131	72015	158, 159
8682	131, 152	72023	109
8683	131	76028	181
8703	190	76029	181
8704	103	76030	181

INDEX

PRODUCT
CODE

PAGE

76031	181
76041	181
83223	224
83224	224
83225	224
83226	223
83227	220
83228	223
83229	223
83230	222
83231	222
84070	173
84071	173
84072	173
84073	173
86060	195
86068	179
86069	180
86077	177
86078	177
86079	177
86080	177
86081	178
86082	178
86084	225
86085	225
86086	225
86087	225
86088	179
86089	179
86090	179
86106	198
86144LH	180
86144RH	180
86147	220
86148	220
86149	220
86156	180
86160	179
86167	180
86168	180
86170	177
86176	177
86180	179
86181	180
86182	180
86184	177
86187	171
86188	171
86189	171
86190	171
86191	171
86192	171
86193	171
86194	171
86343	176
86344	176
86345	175
86346	175
86347	176
86348	176
86349	176
86350	176

PRODUCT
CODE

PAGE

86351	175
86352	175
86436	178
86437	178
86439	179
86440	175
86441	175
86442	174
86443	174
86444	175
86445	175
86621	175
86622	175
86640	175
86641	175
86674	176
86675	176
86693	174
86694	174
86711	174
86712	174
86721	174
86722	174
86910	176
86911	176
86912	176
86913	176
87001	174
87002	174
87003	174
87004	174
87005	174
87006	174
91013	212
91014	212
91023	212
91024	212
91033	212
91034	212
92013	213
92014	213
92015	213
92023	213
92024	213
92025	213
92033	213
92034	213
93223	224
93224	224
94013	214
94014	214
94015	214
94023	214
94024	214
94025	214
94033	214
94034	214
95013	218
95014	218
95023	218
95024	218
95033	218
95034	218

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
96113	206	220306	188
96114	206	220307	188
96123	206	220310	188
96124	206	220314	188
96133	206	220404	189
96134	206	220406	189
96213	207	220408	189
96214	207	220410	189
96215	207	221710	178
96223	207	221714	178
96224	207	222201	163
96225	207	222202	163
96233	207	222304	187
96234	207	222307	187
96313	205	450112	73
96314	205	450211	73
96315	205	450332	73
96413	208	450411	72
96414	208	450421	70
96415	208	450512	72
96416	208	450522	70
96425	208	450613	72
96513	205	450623	70
96514	205	450721	71
96515	205	450822	71
97203	210	450923	71
97204	210	451112	73
97213	210	451211	73
97214	210	451332	73
97223	211	451411	72
97224	211	451421	70
97253	209	451512	72
97254	209	451522	70
97255	209	451613	72
97256	209	451623	70
97257	209	451721	71
97263	209	451822	71
97264	209	451923	71
97265	209	452112	73
97266	209	452211	73
97267	209	452332	73
97273	209	452411	72
97274	209	452421	70
97275	209	452512	72
97276	209	452522	70
97277	209	452613	72
97303	210	452623	70
97304	210	452721	71
97305	210	452822	71
97313	210	452923	71
97314	210	453111	80
97315	210	453212	80
97323	211	453333	80
97324	211	453414	80
97325	211	453424	79
206011	192	453515	80
206012	192	453525	79
206016	192	453636	80
206017	192	453646	79
206511	192	453727	79
206512	192	453828	79
206516	192	453929	79
220304	188	454111	80

INDEX

PRODUCT
CODE

PAGE

454212	80
454333	80
454414	80
454424	79
454515	80
454525	79
454636	80
454646	79
454727	79
454828	79
454929	79
455111	80
455212	80
455333	80
455414	80
455424	79
455515	80
455525	79
455636	80
455646	79
455727	79
455828	79
455929	79
460111	77
460121	77
460131	77
460212	76
460222	76
460232	76
461111	77
461121	77
461131	77
461212	76
461222	76
461232	76
462111	77
462121	77
462131	77
462212	76
462222	76
462232	76
470112	74
470222	75
470224	74
470333	75
471112	74
471222	75
471224	74
471333	75
472112	74
472222	75
472224	74
472333	75
473111	81
473222	81
473333LH	81
473333RH	81
473444	81
474111	81
474222	81
474333LH	81
474333RH	81
474444	81

PRODUCT
CODE

PAGE

475111	81
475222	81
475333LH	81
475333RH	81
475444	81
9811332D	215
9811432D	215
9812332D	215
9812432D	215
9813332D	215
9813432D	215
9821332D	216
9821432D	216
9821532D	216
9822332D	216
9822432D	216
9823332D	216
9823432D	216
9841332D	217
9841432D	217
9841532D	217
9842332D	217
9842432D	217
9843332D	217
9843432D	217
B110105	166, 168
B110106	166, 168
B110108	166, 168
B110110	166, 168
B110113	166, 168
B110116	166, 168
B110205	167, 169
B110206	167, 169
B110208	167, 169
B110210	167, 169
B110213	167, 169
B110216	167, 169
B120105	166, 168
B120106	166, 168
B120108	166, 168
B120110	166, 168
B120113	166, 168
B120116	166, 168
B120205	167, 169
B120206	167, 169
B120208	167, 169
B120210	167, 169
B120213	167, 169
B120216	167, 169
BSC001	166, 167, 168, 169
CY4	226
E1000	39
E1001	39
E1020	39
E2000	40
E2001	40
E2020	40
E2200	40
E2201	40
E2220	40
E3002	39
E3020	39
E4002	40

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
E4010	37	S951	87
E4017	38	S3001	54
E4020	40	S3101	59
E4027	37	S3301	54
E4202	40	S3501	59
E4220	40	S40100	78
E4410	37	S40101	78
E4817	38	S50001	97
E4827	37	S50002	97
E401211	38	S50003	97
E451211	38	S50004	97
EMP0101	36	S50023	97
EMP0103	34	S50024	97
EMP0104	34	S52005	99
EMP0105	35	S52006	99
EMP0106	35	S52007	99
EMP1101	36	S71001	199
EMP1103	34	S86002	177
EMP1104	34	SMARTMODULE-YA	36
EMP1105	35	THRDCY150	220
EMP1106	35	THRDCY175	220
KEYDBEXT	39	THRDCY200	220
KEYLVREXT	40	THRDCY1375	220
KIT-PRIV-103	225	100PK-9FHWS75-B	219
KIT-PRIV-104	225	100PK-9FHWS75-C	219
LC4-DBLCH237R	221	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	219
LC4-DBLCH275R	221	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	219
LC4-DBLTCH237	221	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	219
LC4-DBLTCH275	221	100PK-9FHWS75-N	219
LC4-DLB275	221	100PK-9FHWS75-O	219
LC4-DLB275R	221	100PK-9FHWS75-P	219
LC4-DLB2375	221	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	219
LC4-DLB2375R	221	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	219
LC4-PAS28B237	222	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	219
LC4-PAS28B275	222	100PK-10FHWS10-B	219
LC4-PASDV275	221	100PK-10FHWS10-C	219
LC4-PASDV2375	221	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	219
LC4-PASSM237	222	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	219
LC4-PASSM275	222	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	219
LC4-PRIDB238	223	100PK-10FHWS10-N	219
LC4-PRIDB275	223	100PK-10FHWS10-O	219
LC4-PRIVM237	222	100PK-10FHWS10-P	219
LC4-PRIVM275	222	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	219
LC4-PRV28B237	222	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	219
LC4-PRV28B275	222	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	219
LC4-PRVDV275	221	100PK-12FHWS13-B	219
LC4-PRVDV2375	221	100PK-12FHWS13-C	219
LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	223	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	219
LC9-DBLTCH275EMPWR	221	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	219
LC9-DBLTCH237EMPWR	221	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	219
MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	226	100PK-12FHWS13-N	219
MS4-KEYBLKC	226	100PK-12FHWS13-O	219
MS4-WEISERKYBLKC	226	100PK-12FHWS13-P	219
S100	153	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	219
S200	153	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	219
S300	153	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	219
S800	113		
S801	113		
S802	113		
S810	113		
S811	113		
S812	113		
S901	87		

Door Hardware Order Form

Order Placed By

Acct#

Date

Billing Information

Company Name

Address

City State, Zip

Telephone

Shipping Address

Company Name

Address

City State, Zip

Telephone

PO#	Note
-----	------

QTY	Product / Rosette Code	Backset	Handle Style	Handing (LH / RH)	Door Thickness	Finish	Extension / Comments

Please Fax Order Form to (800) 577-5771
or Email to orders@emtek.com

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Subject to the terms and conditions of this warranty, Emtek Products, Inc. ("Company") extends a lifetime limited warranty* to the original consumer user ("Original User") of our product ("Product") against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the Original User occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed.

**Electronic components warranted TWO (2) YEARS*

This warranty only applies to the Original User of the Products. This warranty is not transferable. This warranty applies to all products sold on or after April 2, 2012.

Original User: The Original User will return the defective Product to the retailer from whom it was purchased, accompanied by a statement of defects and proof of purchase.

What Emtek will do: Upon return of the defective Product to Emtek for inspection, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and accompanied by the statement of defects and proof of purchase, Emtek's sole obligation, at its option, is to either repair or replace the Product, or refund the original retailer purchase price in exchange for the Product.

THE COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OTHER THAN AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED.

THE COMPANY'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR SPECIAL AND/OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE ARISING FROM THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCT, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, PATENT INFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Some local laws do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives specific legal rights and a buyer may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED: THE FOLLOWING COSTS, EXPENSES AND DAMAGES ARE NOT COVERED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY: (I) LABOR COSTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SUCH COSTS AS THE REMOVAL AND RE-INSTALLATION OF PRODUCT; AND (II) SHIPPING AND FREIGHT EXPENSES REQUIRED TO RETURN PRODUCT TO EMTEK.

THE PROVISIONS OF THIS WARRANTY DO NOT APPLY TO PRODUCTS: (I) USED IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS; (II) USED IN COMMON AREA APPLICATIONS; (III) USED FOR PURPOSES FOR WHICH THEY ARE NOT DESIGNED OR INTENDED; (IV) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ALTERATION, ABUSE, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ACCIDENT; (V) WHICH HAVE BEEN IMPROPERLY STORED, INSTALLED, MAINTAINED OR OPERATED; (VI) WHICH HAVE BEEN USED IN VIOLATION OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BY EMTEK; (VII) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO IMPROPER TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS; OR (VIII) WHICH, BASED ON EMTEK'S EXAMINATION, DO NOT DISCLOSE TO EMTEK'S SATISFACTION NON-CONFORMANCE TO THE WARRANTY. Additionally, this warranty DOES NOT COVER scratches, abrasions, or deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals.

Finish Warranty: Polished Brass-Lifetime and Polished Nickel-Lifetime finishes carry a lifetime limited finish warranty. There is no finish warranty on Deep Burgundy, Flat Black Patina, Medium Bronze Patina, Polished White Bronze, Rust, Silver Patina, Tumbled White Bronze, and Unlacquered Brass finishes. All other finishes carry a five-year finish warranty.

Warranty claims: Please contact the retailer from whom the defective product was purchased. If assistance is needed, please contact Emtek Customer Service at:

EMTEK Products
Tel: (626) 961-0413



EMTEK Products

Tel: 800-356-2741 • 626-961-0413

Fax: 800-577-5771 • 626-336-2812

emtek.com